

Semester  
*Autumn*  
2026

AIOU

# PROSPECTUS

## BS

Open Distance Learning Programmes

- Faculty of Arabic and Islamic Studies
- Faculty of Education
- Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities
- Faculty of Sciences



Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad

[www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)

Help Line: (051) 111-112-468

**PROSPECTUS**  
**OF**  
**BS 4 Years, 2.5 Years & 2 Years Programmes**

**For**  
**SEMESTER: Autumn, 2026**



**Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad**

# Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad

(All Rights are Reserved with the Publisher)

Semester: .....	Autumn, 2026
Incharge Printing .....	Dr. Sarmad Iqbal
Price .....	500/-
Composed by:.....	Muhammad Zia Ullah
Printer:.....	AIOU Printing Press
Publisher:.....	Allama Iqbal Open University

## CONTENTS

<b>VICE-CHANCELLOR MESSAGE</b> .....	<b>vi</b>
<b>Grading Scheme</b> .....	<b>vii</b>
<b>MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM DURATION/SEMESTER FOR EACH PROGRAMME</b> .....	<b>viii</b>
<b>COMPLETE PROCEDURE TO ENROLL IN AIOU PROGRAMMES</b> .....	<b>ix</b>
<b>IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES TO BE REMEMBERED</b> .....	<b>xi</b>
<b>REVISED POLICIES</b> .....	<b>x</b>
<b>ALLAMA IQBAL OPEN UNIVERSITY</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b> .....	<b>2</b>
BBA (4 Years) .....	3
BBA (2.5 Years).....	7
BBA (AD Based).....	9
<b>Department Of Commerce</b> .....	<b>11</b>
BS Accounting and Finance (4 Years).....	12
BS Accounting and Finance (2.5 Years).....	16
BS Accounting and Finance (AD Based) .....	20
BS E- Commerce (4- Years).....	23
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS</b> .....	<b>27</b>
BS Economics (4 Years).....	28
BS Economics (2.5 Years).....	32
BS Economics (2 Years).....	36
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH</b> .....	<b>39</b>
BS English (4 Years) .....	39
BS English (2.5 Years) .....	45
BS English (AD Based) .....	49
<b>DEPARTMENT OF GENDER AND WOMEN STUDIES</b> .....	<b>54</b>
BS Gender and Women Studies (4 Years).....	54
BS Gender and Women Studies (2.5 Years).....	59
BS Gender and Women Studies (AD Based).....	63
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY</b> .....	<b>67</b>

BS History (4 Years).....	69
BS History (2.5Years).....	71
BS History (2 Years).....	74
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION.....</b>	<b>76</b>
BS Mass Communication (4 Years) .....	76
BS Mass Communication (2.5 Years) .....	81
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PAKISTAN STUDIES.....</b>	<b>85</b>
BS Pakistan Studies (4 Years) .....	85
BS Pakistan Studies (2.5 Years) .....	89
BS Pakistan Studies (AD Based) .....	92
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY.....</b>	<b>96</b>
BS Psychology.....	98
<b>DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>102</b>
BS Sociology (4 Years) .....	102
BS Sociology (2.5 Years) .....	105
BS Sociology (AD Based) .....	106
<b>DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS &amp; INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.....</b>	<b>108</b>
Political Science (4 Years) .....	110
BS International Relations (4 year).....	115
BS International Relations (2.5 year).....	120
BS International Relations (2 year).....	125
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES.....</b>	<b>129</b>
BS library (4 Years).....	129
BS library (2.5 Years).....	132
BS library (AD Based).....	135
<b>FACULTY OF EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>140</b>
Bs Instructional Design and Technology (4 Years) .....	140
Bs Instructional Design and Technology (2.5 Years) .....	140
<b>DEPARTMENT OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>148</b>
BS Early Childhood Care and Education (4 Years).....	148
<b>FACULTY OF SCIENCES.....</b>	<b>153</b>

<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.....</b>	<b>153</b>
BS Agricultural Extension (4 Years) .....	154
BS Rural Development (4 Years) .....	158
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.....</b>	<b>161</b>
BS Environmental Studies .....	162
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE.....</b>	<b>164</b>
BSCS.....	165
BSCS (WDC).....	172
<b>FACULTY OF ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES.....</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ISLAMIC ECONOMICS.....</b>	<b>180</b>
BS Islamic Finance (4 Years) .....	182
BS Islamic Finance (2.5 Years) .....	184
BS Islamic Finance (AD Based) .....	185
<b>GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>187</b>
Fee Depositing Procedure .....	188
Procedure of fee Deposit through Telecom .....	188
Regulations for Refund of Admission Fee.....	191
Important Telephone Numbers .....	192
AIOU Part time Regional Coordinators Addresses .....	193

## اردو حصہ

شعبہ اسلامک اسٹڈیز، شعبہ عربی اور شعبہ اردو کے پروگرامات بھی دوسرے حصہ میں موجود ہیں

## Vice-Chancellor's Message

Dear Student,

السلام عليكم

Allama Iqbal Open University (AIOU) is one of the mega universities of the world and it occupies a unique position in the education sector of Pakistan, because of its affordability and high quality distance and online academic programs. AIOU has now turned into the most favorite university of the country with high international repute. The university made a landmark progress by ensuring access to quality education for rural areas under-privileged students and the people of all ages particularly the females can now select and join the programs of their choice, while sitting at their residence and simultaneously with continuing their jobs. After assessing the success of many degree programs in Pakistan, AIOU is now going to offer a variety of range programs for the students residing worldwide. More than 1.3 million students are getting benefits from the high quality educational services of AIOU in all regions of the country through more than fifty regional offices of the university. It offers-suggests many undergraduate and postgraduate programs at rural and remote areas providing an unparalleled opportunity to all the poor and deprived segments of the society at an affordable cost. The university has recently digitalized all its student-support services for facilitating its students on priority basis. This digitization of the system, it is hoped, will enable AIOU students to get all discipline of educational programmes using their Learning Management system (LMS) portal support online.



Committed to your bright future.

**Prof. Dr. Nasir Mahmood**  
**Vice Chancellor**

### AIOU Grading Scheme \*

Marks	Grade
80% and above	A+ Grade
70% to 79%	A-Grade
60% to 69%	B-Grade
50% to 59%	C-Grade
40% to 49%	D-Grade
Below 40%	Fail

\* For those students who were enrolled under grading scheme.

### AIOU GPA/CGPA Scheme \*\*

Marks %	Grade Point Average	Marks %	Grade Point Average	Marks %	Grade Point Average	Marks %	Grade Point Average
50	2.00	58	2.54	66	3.07	74	3.61
51	2.07	59	2.60	67	3.14	75	3.68
52	2.13	60	2.67	68	3.21	76	3.74
53	2.20	61	2.74	69	3.27	77	3.81
54	2.27	62	2.80	70	3.34	78	3.88
55	2.34	63	2.87	71	3.41	79	3.94
56	2.40	64	2.94	72	3.47	80-100	4.00
57	2.47	65	3.01	73	3.54		

Marks Obtained	Grade	Grade Point Average (GPA)
80-100%	A	4
65-79%	B	3
50-64%	C	2
Below 50%	F	0

\*\* For those students who were enrolled under GPA/CGPA Scheme.

### Minimum and Maximum Duration/Semesters for ODL Programmes

Sr. No.	Degree Level	Minimum Duration	Maximum Duration
1	SSC/HSSC	2 years / 4 semesters	5 years
2	Certificate (6 Months)	6 Months / 1 Semester	1 Year
3	All Postgraduate Diplomas (1 Year)	1 Year / 2 Semesters	3 Years
4	Associate Degree (2-years)	2 years / 4 Semesters	4 Years
5	BEd (1.5 Years)	1.5 Years / 3 Semesters	3 Years
	BEd (2.5 Years)	2.5 Years / 5 Semesters	5 Years
6	<b>BS/BBA/BEd (4-years)</b>	<b>4 Years / 8 Semesters</b>	<b>8 Years</b>

## **COMPLETE PROCEDURE TO ENROLL IN AIOU PROGRAMMES AND SUBMISSION OF FORM IN AIOU ISLAMABAD**

All fresh and continue students can submit their admission using online system.

Follow these instructions to apply:

### **APPLY ONLINE (FRESH STUDENTS)**

1. Visit website: [\*\*https://aiou.edu.pk/oas-fresh-admission\*\*](https://aiou.edu.pk/oas-fresh-admission)
2. Press link “[\*\*Application for New Admission\*\*](#)  $\implies$  [\*\*Click here\*\*](#)”
3. Get register by entering your email or mobile phone number
4. Login into your registered account
5. Fill all the requisite fields of admission form
6. After filling the admission form, print out your “Challan Form”.
7. Using printed challan form and submit your fee in any branch of FWBL, ABL, MCB.
8. **You can also deposit fee through Upaisa, Jazzcash & Easypaisa.**

### **APPLY ONLINE (CONTINUE STUDENTS):**

1. Visit website: [\*\*https://aiou.edu.pk/cms-continuing-students\*\*](https://aiou.edu.pk/cms-continuing-students)
2. Press link “[\*\*CMS for Continuing Students\*\*](#)”; ([\*\*https://enrollment.aiou.edu.pk\*\*](https://enrollment.aiou.edu.pk) )
3. Enter your “User ID & Password
4. Select courses and print challan form.
5. Using printed challan form, submit your fee in any branch of NBP, FWBL, MCB or ABL. Keep save copy of your challan form after submission of fee. **You need not to send challan to the University**, but University can ask for copy of challan form any time, if required.
6. You can also deposit fee through Upaisa, Jazzcash & Easypaisa.

## IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES TO BE REMEMBERED

Activity	Spring Semester	Autumn Semester
Admissions	01-January – 05- March	01-July – 05- September
Study Period	16- November – 28- February	16- May – 30-August
Examinations	01-September – 30- August	01-March – 30-April
Result	30- December	30- June

**Note:** *Contact concerned Regional office for exact schedule of activities. Continuing Students are sent information for all activities by CMS/SMS. Simultaneously information is placed on website ([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)), students can download if not received by post.*

## **Revised Policy for Assessment for BS(ODL)/B.Ed/PGDs Programmes**

As per revised formula securing passing marks in assignments/practical and other components is not compulsory w.e.f. Spring, 2023 onwards, however, passing marks i.e. 40% in final exams will be mandatory. If a student gets 40 marks out of 100 in the final exams and does not score 50% aggregate marks, he/she will be declared Fail in the respective course and he/she will have to re-register/re-admit in the respective course, whenever said course (s) are offered in any of the subsequent semester (s).

Assignments (weightage)	Quiz (weightage)	Final Exam (weightage)	Passing Marks
20%	30%	50%	50% (in aggregate) however 40% marks in final exams is mandatory

There is no change in formula for Teaching Practice 1 & 2, Research/ Capstone Projects, Long Term Internship and such courses where grading formula/scheme of studies is different and workshops/projects are having weightage of marks, students will have clear/pass them too.

## **Revised Policy: Reappear and Again Reappear**

The chance of Re-appear and again Re-appear will be given to the student who has less than 40 marks in final exam. These reappear chances will be given in the succeeding consecutive semesters. However, they will need to re-registrar for the failed course.

## **ALLAMA IQBAL OPEN UNIVERSITY**

Allama Iqbal Open University, a mega university was established in 1974 under an Act of Parliament. The main campus of the university is situated in sector H-8, Islamabad. It was the second open university in the world and the first of its kind in Asia and Africa. The aim of establishing AIOU was to provide affordable and accessible education through distance learning at the doorsteps to those people who could not continue their educational journey through a formal system of education. The University (AIOU) operates on a semester-based system and admits students in Spring and Autumn semesters. Under-graduate admissions are offered in both semesters whereas postgraduates are offered once a year. The undergraduate students are given course books specially prepared by the university on self-instructional principles. However, at postgraduate level students are encouraged to self-study; therefore, no textbooks are provided.

At present, the AIOU is offering programs from Matric to PhD level in diverse disciplines from four faculties. The university has established study centers across the country, where distance education students are provided with necessary guidance by their respective tutors. Moreover, the university has established full-time study centers, wherein the students of M. Com, MBA (IT), MBA (Banking and Finance), BS (CS), etc. are being provided instructions, guidance and counseling through face-to-face mode of education. AIOU is also offering four years undergraduate degrees in various disciplines.

Apart from curricular and extra-curricular activities during the academic year, the AIOU and its regional centers actively participate in co-curricular activities by arranging educational and literary seminars, workshops and conferences, attended not only by the students and faculties of the university but also by the renowned dignitaries and scholars. For the science students and research scholars, a Science Complex has been built where they use the latest equipment of international standards for experiments and research. To meet the present-day challenges, an internet facility is also available in the student's hostel and the Central Library where computers have been provided to enable students to access the latest information available through open-source databases.

### **FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES**

First established in 1981 with five departments, the Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities has, over the years, flourished to become the largest Faculty of the University. It today consists of fifteen departments, offering programmes at certificate, diploma, undergraduate (BS), and postgraduate (MPhil/PhD) levels across major areas of the Social Sciences and Humanities.

The Faculty offers a wide range of programmes in fields including Business Administration, Commerce, Economics, English Language & Literature, Gender & Women Studies, History, Iqbal Studies, Library & Information Sciences, Mass

Communication, Pakistan Studies, Pakistani Languages, Politics & International Relations, Psychology, Sociology, and Urdu, along with an MBA in collaboration with Commonwealth countries and a diploma in Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (TEFL).

In tune with the Government's policy of promoting and strengthening a culture of higher education and research in the country, the Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities has shown remarkable dynamism. It has successfully launched and expanded MPhil/PhD programmes in several disciplines including History, Iqbaliat (Iqbal Studies), Mass Communication, Sociology, Urdu, and others, while preparations and expansions continue in emerging areas like Business Administration, Applied Linguistics, and others.

The faculty offers BS (4-year) programmes in almost all its departments, along with other bachelor-level programmes and various Associate Degrees. These undergraduate programmes have gained immense popularity, with tens of thousands of students from all demographic groups and from across the country enrolling each year.

The Faculty has expanded significantly and its programmes have witnessed a rapidly rising trend in enrolment over the past decade. High priority has been given to quality enhancement, curriculum modernization in accordance with 21st-century challenges and Higher Education Commission (HEC) guidelines, and continuous academic innovation.

The Faculty continues to propose and launch new postgraduate programmes in emerging and high-demand disciplines to further strengthen research culture and academic excellence in the country.

## **DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

The Department of Business Administration was established in 1986 with the objective to impart managerial education and skills in the discipline of Business Administration. Since its inception, the Department has made tremendous progress towards achieving its ultimate goal of becoming a center of excellence in the discipline of Business Management. The Department has assembled outstanding teaching faculty and developed extensive teaching material for the improvement of Business Education in Pakistan.

The Department is offering MBA 1.5 year, MBA 2 year, PGD HRM, MS Management Sciences and PhD Business Administration. The Department introduced BBA 4 Years, BBA 2.5 Years, and BBA 02 years programme in Autumn 2017. These programmes would contribute significantly to the national goal of development of professions equipped with modern business techniques. These programmes are designed to provide an opportunity to upgrade the skills and enhance professional qualifications of the future managers. Further, we are of the opinion that the graduates from this university would have recognition in the human resource market and enjoy a respectable status in public and private sector organizations, operating in Pakistan and abroad. The Department has well qualified faculty members including PhDs, MPhil/MS both from national and foreign universities.

### **Program Objectives**

The department is offering various programmes in order to achieve the following objectives:

- i. To prepare graduates for public and private sector organizations and to equip them to cater the needs of complex and changing business environment.
- ii. To encourage continuous learning and habitual receptiveness, explore the new ways of identifying and dealing with opportunities and problems, to face future business challenges.
- iii. To provide the business students bottom to top management orientation skills, enhance their business skills, enable them to integrate theory business into practice in their daily lives.

#### **Learning Outcomes of Bachelor of Business Administration**

- Upon successful completion of the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) program, graduates will be able to:
- Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of core business disciplines including management, marketing, finance, accounting, economics, human resource management, and entrepreneurship.
- Analyze complex business situations critically and develop effective, evidence-based solutions for organizational challenges.
- Communicate professionally and effectively through oral, written, and digital means in diverse business environments.
- Exhibit leadership qualities, teamwork capabilities, and interpersonal skills to manage individuals and groups effectively.
- Conduct business research, interpret data, and apply

analytical techniques to support strategic and operational decisions.

- Apply theoretical business concepts to real-world organizational and industry contexts through practical exposure and experiential learning.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Bachelors of Business Administration opens doors to various career opportunities like; Management trainees , Business Analysts, Human Resource Analyst, Operational Manager, Investment Banker, Startup Founder, Small Business owner, Data Analysts, and Digital Marketing Specialist

#### **BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION– BBA PROGRAM (Programme Code 5055)**

The Higher Education Commission initiated a new undergraduate policy for four Years degree program in Business Administration Department to access best talent at initial stages and provide students the opportunity to have expertise in the domain of Business Administration. Taking into consideration the suggestions the department has proposed the following BBA Program.

#### **Eligibility**

The applicants having intermediate or equivalent qualification would be eligible to apply for BBA Program.

#### **Degree Requirements**

Following requirements are necessary for award of BBA degree

- Successful completion of 135 credit hours of study (Total 46(44+2 non-Credit Courses) in minimum eight semesters.

- **Internship** student have to compete an internship of 6-8 weeks. At the end of their internship the students will be required to submit a certificate and report from the concerned organization to the department. If a student has already completed internship and get enrolled in a BS program, AIOU rules and regulations would apply. For internship guidelines please click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Manual%208447.pdf>
- **Capstone project:** After the completion of core and advanced-level courses in the BBA program, students are required to undertake a Capstone Project. The project provides students with the opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world problems through independent research or problem-solving. The project helps bridge academic learning with professional skills required in industry or further academic research. For capstone project guidelines click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Capstone%208446.pdf>
- **Exit option.** Students can exist the BBA program after completing first four semesters by taking Associate Degree in BA with 66 credit.
- **Entry Option** Entry options. There are two entry options for 14 Years equivalent applicants.
- **Mode of Study:** Open and distance Learning
- **Medium of Instruction:** The medium of instruction in BBA Programs is English.

14 Year Business Education (At least 60 or More Credit Hours)
--

Eligible for BBA 2 Years	
A.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate Degree in Business</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Commerce</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Islamic Finance</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Marketing</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Human Resources</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Supply Chain Management</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Project Management</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Accounting &amp; Finance</li> <li>• B.Com, BBA (2 Years)</li> </ul>
14 Year Business Education (Eligible for BBA 2.5 Years) (With less than 60 Credit Hour)	
B.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• B.Com, BBA (2 Years)</li> </ul>
14 Years Non-Business Education ( Eligible for BBA 2.5 Years)	
C.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate degrees in any other discipline except the areas mentioned in “A” above.</li> <li>• 2 Years Bachelor’s in any other discipline except the areas mentioned in “A &amp; B” above.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The list of Business education degree titles will be updated from time to time as decided in the COC meeting.</li> </ul>	

**BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
BBA PROGRAM (04 YEARS) (5055)**

**Scheme of Studies**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>				
1	Functional English	Functional English	3(3+0)	9382
2	Basics of Environmental Sciences	Gen Edu (Natural Science)	3(2+1)	9389
3	Quantitative Reasoning	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3(3+0)	9424
4	Financial Accounting	Major	3(3+0)	5418
5	Fundamentals of Business	Major	3(3+0)	5402
			<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>				
1	Expository Writing	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	9381
2	Islamiat / Ethics (for Non-Muslim)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	3(3+0)	9401/5437
3	Application of information and communication Technologies	ICT	3(2+1)	9384
4	Principles of Marketing	Major	3(3+0)	8407
5	Advanced Accounting	Major	3(3+0)	5419

6	Principles of Management	Major	3(3+0)	5414
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-III</b>				
1	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	Ideology and Constitution	3(3+0)	9378
2	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	3(3+0)	5026
3	Quantitative Reasoning -II	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3(3+0)	9383
4	Human Resource Management	Major	3(3+0)	8425
5	Civics and Community Engagement	Civics and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	9385
6	Introduction to psychology		3(3+0)	8411
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>				
1	Literature of Pakistani Languages	Art & Humanities	3(3+0)	9006
2	Business Law	Major	3(3+0)	5413
3	Introduction to Business Finance	Major	3(3+0)	8594
4	Production & Operations Management	Major	3(3+0)	8418
5	Cost Accounting	Major	3(3+0)	5410
6	Pak. Studies		3(3+0)	9374
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

<b>Semester-V</b>				
1	Fundamentals of Money and Banking	Major	3(3+0)	8593
2	Business Research	Major	3(3+0)	8431
3	Marketing Management	Major	3(3+0)	8423
4	Principles of Microeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9301
5	Total Quality Management	Major	3(3+0)	5011
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
			<b>15Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-VI</b>				
1	Principles of Macroeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9302
2	Training and Development	Major	3(3+0)	8438
3	Financial Management	Major	3(3+0)	8422
4	Project Management	Major	3(3+0)	8430
5	Organizational Behavior	Major	3(3+0)	8427
6	Secrat-e-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
			<b>15Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-VII</b>				
1	Corporate	Major	3(0+3)	5017

	Governance			
2	Capstone Project		3(0+3)	8446
3	Internship		3(0+3)	8447
4	Consumer Behavior	Major	3(3+0)	8428
5	Strategic Management	Major	3(3+0)	8596
6	Auditing	ID	3(3+0)	5417
			<b>18</b>	
<b>Semester-VIII</b>				
1	Financial Markets and Institutions	Major	3(3+0)	8441
2	Taxation Management	Major	3(3+0)	5055
3	Advertising and Sales Promotion	Major	3(3+0)	5435
4	Human Resource Development	Major	3(3+0)	8437
5	Distribution Channels	Major	3(3+0)	8436
6	پشتون نڙېډيب، ثقافتور زبانونادب or سندھي نڙېډيب، ثقافتور زبانونادب or بلوچ نڙېډيب، ثقافتور زبانونادب or پنجاب نڙېډيب، ثقافتور زبانونادب	ID	3(3+0)	6594 6595 6596 6597
			<b>18Credit Hours</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-

Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**BBA (BA/BSc/BCS/BCom Based)  
SCHEME OF STUDY FOR APPLICANTS  
TAKING ADMISSION AFTER BA, BSC, BCS,  
BCOM AND ASSOCIATE DEGREE (EXCEPT  
BUSINESS AND RELEVANT DISCIPLINE)  
Bachelor of Business Administration 2.5 Years  
(5593)**

**(Programme Code 5593)**

For Students having BA, BSc, BCs, BCom and Associate Degree other than relevant discipline, with 45% marks Associate Degree relevant with pass than 60% credit hours.

14 Year Business Education (Eligible for BBA 2.5 Years) (With less than 60 Credit Hour)	
D.	• B.Com, BBA (2 Years)
14 Years Non-Business Education ( Eligible for BBA 2.5 Years)	
E.	• Associate degrees in any other discipline except the areas mentioned in “A” above. • 2 Years Bachelor’s in any other discipline except the areas mentioned in “A & B” above.
• The list of Business education degree titles will be updated from time to time as decided in the COC meeting.	

**Degree Requirement**

Following requirements are necessary for award of BBA degree

- Successful completion of 84 credit hours of study (Total 30 (28+2 non Credit Courses) in minimum Five semesters (Bridging Semester +4 Semester)
- **Internship** student have to compete an internship of 6-8 weeks. At the end of their internship the students will be required to submit a certificate and report from the concerned organization to the department. If a student has already completed internship and get enrolled in a BS program, AIOU rules and regulations would apply. For internship guidelines please click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Manual%208447.pdf>
- **Capstone project:** After the completion of core and advanced-level courses in the BBA program, students are required to undertake a Capstone Project. The project provides students with the opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world problems through independent research or problem-solving. The project helps bridge academic learning with professional skills required in industry or further academic research. For capstone project guidelines click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Capstone%208446.pdf>

**Teaching Method**

Open and Distance Learning all over Pakistan

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-Bridging</b>				
1	Financial Accounting	Major	3(3+0)	5418

2	Fundamentals of Business	Major	3(3+0)	5402
3	Principles of Management	Major	3(3+0)	5414
4	Introduction to Business Finance	Major	3(3+0)	8594
5	Human Resource Management	Major	3(3+0)	8425
6	Principles of Marketing	Major	3(3+0)	8407
			<b>18Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-I</b>				
1	Fundamentals of Money and Banking	Major	3(3+0)	8593
2	Business Research	Major	3(3+0)	8431
3	Marketing Management	Major	3(3+0)	8423
4	Principles of Microeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9301
5	Total Quality Management	Major	3(3+0)	5011
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
			<b>15Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>				
1	Principles of Macroeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9302
2	Training and Development	Major	3(3+0)	8438
3	Financial Management	Major	3(3+0)	8422

4	Project Management	Major	3(3+0)	8430
5	Organizational Behavior	Major	3(3+0)	8427
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
			<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-III</b>				
1	Corporate Governance	Major	3(3+0)	5017
2	Capstone Project		3(0+3)	8446
3	Internship		3(0+3)	8447
4	Consumer Behavior	Major	3(3+0)	8428
5	Strategic Management	Major	3(3+0)	8596
6	Auditing	ID	3(3+0)	5417
			<b>18Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>				
1	Financial Markets and Institutions	Major	3(3+0)	8441
2	Taxation Management	Major	3(3+0)	5055
3	Advertising and Sales Promotion	Major	3(3+0)	5435
4	Human Resource Development	Major	3(3+0)	8437
5	Distribution Channels	Major	3(3+0)	8436
6	پشتون تهذيب، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or سندھ تهذيب، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or بلوچ تهذيب، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or	ID	3(3+0)	6594 6595 6596 6597

	پنجابیتہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب		
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	17640/-
980x18/-	
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

### SCHEME OF STUDY FOR APPLICANTS TAKING ADMISSION AFTER ASSOCIATE DEGREE (BUSINESS AND OTHER RELEVANT DISCIPLINE)

#### BBA (AD- Based) 2 Year Program (Programme Code 5601)

**For Students having Associate Degree in Business &  
Relevant Discipline with 50% marks.**

14 Year Business Education (At least 60 or More Credit Hours) Eligible for BBA 2 Years	
F.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate Degree in Business</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Commerce</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Islamic Finance</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Marketing</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Human Resources</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Supply Chain Management</li> <li>• Associate Degree in Project Management</li> </ul>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Associate Degree in Accounting &amp; Finance</li> <li>• B.Com, BBA (2 Years)</li> <li>• The list of Business education degree titles will be updated from time to time as decided in the COC meeting.</li> </ul>
--	---

### Degree Requirement

Following requirements are necessary for award of BBA degree

- Successful completion of 66 credit hours of study (Total 24 (22+2 non-Credit Courses) in minimum four semesters.
- **Internship** student have to compete an internship of 6-8 weeks. At the end of their internship the students will be required to submit a certificate and report from the concerned organization to the department. If a student has already completed internship and get enrolled in a BS program, AIOU rules and regulations would apply. For internship guidelines please click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Manual%208447.pdf>
- **Capstone project:** After the completion of core and advanced-level courses in the BBA program, students are required to undertake a Capstone Project. The project provides students with the opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge to real-world problems through independent research or problem-solving. The project helps bridge academic learning with professional skills required in industry or further academic research. For capstone project guidelines click the following link: <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/Capstone%208446.pdf>

**Teaching Method**

Open and Distance Learning all over Pakistan

**Free Structure**

As per approved AIOU rates.

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>				
1	Fundamentals of Money and Banking	Major	3(3+0)	8593
2	Business Research	Major	3(3+0)	8431
3	Marketing Management	Major	3(3+0)	8423
4	Principles of Microeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9301
5	Total Quality Management	Major	3(3+0)	5011
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
			<b>15Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>				
1	Principles of Macroeconomics	ID	3(3+0)	9302
2	Training and Development	Major	3(3+0)	8438
3	Financial Management	Major	3(3+0)	8422
4	Project Management	Major	3(3+0)	8430
5	Organizational Behavior	Major	3(3+0)	8427
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
			<b>15Credit Hours</b>	

<b>Semester-III</b>				
1	Corporate Governance	Major	3(3+0)	5017
2	Capstone Project		3(0+3)	8446
3	Internship		3(0+3)	8447
4	Consumer Behaviour	Major	3(3+0)	8428
5	Strategic Management	Major	3(3+0)	8596
6	Auditing	ID	3(3+0)	5417
			<b>18</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>				
1	Financial Markets and Institutions	Major	3(3+0)	8441
2	Taxation Management	Major	3(3+0)	5055
3	Advertising and Sales Promotion	Major	3(3+0)	5435
4	Human Resource Development	Major	3(3+0)	8437
5	Distribution Channels	Major	3(3+0)	8436
6	پشتون نثر، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or سندھی نثر، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or بلوچ نثر، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب or پنجابی نثر، ثقافت اور زبانو ادب	ID	3(3+0)	6594 6595 6596 6597
			<b>18Credit Hours</b>	

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-

<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**Faculty Members:**

1. **Dr. Muhammad Majid Mahmood Bagram**  
Associate Professor  
Ph: 051-9057406
2. **Dr. Adnan Riaz**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9057272
3. **Dr. Salman Ali Qureshi (BBA Program Coordinator)**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9057840
4. **Dr. Mubashar Hassan Zia**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9057477
5. **Dr. Ali Haider**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 0519056601
6. **Mahmood ul Hasan**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-9057855
7. **Mr. Sadar Ayub Khan**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-9057416
8. **Dr. Ahmed Hasan Javed**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-9057250
9. **Dr. Muhammad Ehsan Javaid**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-9057250

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

The Department of Commerce stands as a pioneer in academic excellence of AIOU with significant contributions to the educational landscape since its establishment in 1978, initially named as Industrial Education Department. The Department commenced its journey by offering Industrial & Commercial Training Courses. In 1986, the Department experienced a rebranding, emerging as the Department of Business & Management. Subsequently, in 1987, it was divided into two distinct departments: the Department of Business Management and the Department of Commerce. In 1987, the Department of Commerce expanded its horizons, providing a comprehensive platform with the initiation of I. Com and B. Com programs. The team diligently worked to enhance the programs, setting the stage for the Department's future accomplishments. A significant turning point occurred in 2004 focusing on further elevating the quality of academic programs. The team dedicated themselves to the continuous improvement and up-gradation of the department's offerings. In 2011, the introduction of M. Com programs with a specialization in Accounting & Finance through approved study centers marked a notable achievement. In 2013, the Department obtained the NOC from the Higher Education Commission (HEC) to launch an Associate Degree in Commerce in a blended mode of learning, featuring eight specializations. In 2017, recognizing a gap in financial reporting skills among Commerce graduates, the Department introduced courses on financial reporting in the schemes of M. Com and BS Accounting & Finance. The commitment to academic

excellence led to the offering of BS Accounting & Finance in blended mode in the same year.

In 2021, the Department embarked on the development of MS Commerce postgraduate programs catering to the needs of ICMA, CA, and M. Com students keen on advancing their education and engaging in research work. The accomplishment of these efforts materialized in Spring 2023, with the successful launch of the MS Commerce program after obtaining the NOC from HEC.

In 2023, the Department achieved a major milestone with the accreditation of its BS Accounting & Finance program by ACCA—the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants—a world-renowned professional accountancy body recognized by the Higher Education Commission (HEC). This accomplishment reflects the Department's unwavering commitment to global academic and professional standards.

Building on this progress, in 2025 the Department identified the growing importance of e-commerce, data analytics, block chain technologies, and other IT-driven tools in the field of commerce. To meet these emerging needs and in line with the HEC Undergraduate Education Policy, the Department developed the BS E-Commerce and associate degree in E-Commerce programs. These programs have been duly approved by all statutory bodies and are scheduled to be offered from Spring 2026.

Since its inception, the Department of Commerce has played a pivotal role in producing thousands of business graduates, who, in various capacities, contribute to the nation's workforce. Upholding the vision of the University, the Department remains dedicated to developing skill oriented

and professional courses in consultation with accreditation bodies and stakeholders.

## **BS ACCOUNTING & FINANCE HSSC BASED 4-YEARS SCHEME**

### **Program Introduction:**

With the development of modern business enterprises, the field of accounting and finance has become crucial for ensuring the smooth operations of the business. The BS Accounting & Finance program is designed to educate students on fundamentals and advanced concepts of the accounting and finance. The critical focus of this program will be on developing students' skills for developing and analyzing the financial information for enabling businesses to compete in this age of globalization.

### **Program Objectives:**

- i. To develop student skills for understanding foundational concepts of accounting
- ii. To introduce students with the fundamentals of financial management
- iii. To enhance the students learning in the field of auditing, taxation and banking
- iv. To enrich the analytical skills of students for understanding the role and working of the financial institutions
- v. To enable students to compete in the modern business environment across the world

### **Program Learning Outcomes:**

Upon successful completion of the BS Accounting & Finance program, graduates will be able to:

1. **PLO-1: Accounting Knowledge:** Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of accounting principles, concepts, standards, and practices for preparing, analyzing, and interpreting financial statements.
2. **PLO-2: Financial Management Competence:** Apply financial management techniques and tools to support investment, financing, and dividend decisions in organizations.
3. **PLO-3: Analytical and Critical Thinking Skills:** Analyze accounting and financial information using quantitative and qualitative techniques for effective business decision-making.
4. **PLO-4: Auditing and Assurance Skills:** Evaluate internal control systems and apply auditing principles and procedures to assess organizational compliance and governance practices.
5. **PLO-5: Taxation Competence:** Interpret and apply taxation laws, regulations, and procedures for individuals and business entities while ensuring compliance with legal requirements.
6. **PLO-6: Banking and Financial Institutions Knowledge:** Assess the role, functions, and operations of banking systems, financial institutions, and financial markets in economic development.

**Duration:** Four years consisting of eight semesters.

**Mode of Study:** Distance Learning ODL

**Credit Hours: 129**

**Admission Criteria:** Candidates having passed intermediate or equivalent qualification (twelve years of education) are eligible to apply for admission.

**Methods of Instruction:**

- i. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy,
- ii. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

**Evaluation System:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- i. Successful completion of all required courses.
- ii. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- iii. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of Commerce.
- iv. A student may opt for exit option after the completion of four semesters (I to IV). In this case, the Associate Degree in Accounting & Finance will be granted as per the rules of the AIOU. However, the student will be required to complete non-credited internship of 6 weeks.

**Career Prospects:** Graduates of the BS Accounting & Finance program will be equipped with the knowledge and

skills required to pursue diverse career opportunities in the public, private, and non-profit sectors. The program prepares graduates for the following career pathways:

1. **Accounting and Financial Management:** Accountant, Accounts Officer, Finance Officer, Financial Analyst, Management Accountant, Budget Analyst, and Financial Reporting Specialist.
2. **Auditing, Taxation, and Compliance:** Internal Auditor, Audit Associate, Tax Consultant, Tax Officer, Compliance Officer, and Risk Management Professional.
3. **Banking and Financial Services:** Banking Officer, Credit Analyst, Investment Analyst, Relationship Manager, Islamic Banking Officer, and Treasury Officer.
4. **Government and Development Sector:** Opportunities in government departments, public sector organizations, regulatory bodies, international development agencies, and non-governmental organizations.
5. **Professional Certifications, Entrepreneurship, and Higher Education:** Pursuit of professional qualifications such as ACCA, CA, CMA, CFA, and CPA; establishment of accounting and tax consultancy services; and continuation to postgraduate studies in accounting, finance, business, and related disciplines.

**BS Accounting & Finance**  
**Semester Wise Scheme of Studies**  
**HSSC Based 4 YEARS Program**  
**(Programme Code 5084)**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>					
1	Functional English	Functional English	General Education	3(3+0)	9382
2	Islamiat / Ethics (for Non-Muslim)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	General Education	3(3+0)	9401/5437
3	Quantitative Reasoning-I	Quantitative Reasoning-I	General Education	3(3+0)	9424
4	Principles of Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5401
5	Fundamentals of Business	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5402
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>					
1	Expository Writing	Expository Writing	General Education	3(3+0)	9381
2	Pakistan Studies	Pak. Studies	General Education	3(3+0)	9374
3	Introduction to Psychology	Social Sciences	General Education	3(3+0)	8411
4	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	ICT	General Education	3(2+1)	9384
5	Financial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5418
6	Quantitative Reasoning -II	Quantitative Reasoning	General Education	3(3+0)	9383
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>	
<b>Semester III</b>					

Semester-III					
1	Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Science	General Education	3(2+1)	9389
2	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	General Education	3(3+0)	5026
3	Fundamentals of Money & Banking	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8593
4	Advanced Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5419
5	Business Law	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5413
6	Ideology and constitution of Pakistan			3(3+0)	9378
Semester Credit Hours				<b>18</b>	
Semester-IV					
1	Literature of Pakistani Languages	Art & Humanities	General Education	3(3+0)	9006
2	Civics and Community Engagement	Civics and Community Engagement	General Education	3(3+0)	9385
3	Introduction to Business Finance	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8594
4	Business Taxation	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5445
5	Cost Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5410
6	Auditing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5417
Semester Credit Hours				<b>18</b>	
Semester-V					
1	Financial Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5040
2	Advanced Financial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5059
3	Bank Operations	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5479

	Management				
4	Economics	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9335
5	Money & Capital Markets	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5054
Semester Credit Hours				15	
Semester-VI					
1	Commercial Geography	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	8595
2	Managerial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5031
3	Islamic Banking	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5421
4	Taxation Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5055
5	Non-Banking Financial Institution's	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5478
Semester Credit Hours				15	
Semester-VII					
1	Financial Reporting-I	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5062
2	Public Sector Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5061
3	Internship	Internship	Field Experience	3(3+0)	8569
4	Corporate Law	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5480
5	Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5414
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9487

	<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>			15	
	<b>Semester-VIII</b>				
1	Financial Reporting-II	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5063
2	Financial Statements Analysis	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5589
3	Capstone Project	Project	Practical Project	3(3+0)	8597
4	Advanced Auditing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8533
5	E-Commerce	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5060
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory		Non-Credit	9488
	<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>			15	
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			129	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

## **BS ACCOUNTING & FINANCE BA/BSC/NON-COMMERCE AD BASED SCHEME 2.5 YEARS SCHEME (Programme Code 5631)**

#### **Program Introduction:**

With the development of modern business enterprises, the field of accounting and finance has become crucial for ensuring the smooth operations of the business. The BS Accounting & Finance program is designed to educate students on fundamentals and advanced concepts of the accounting and finance. The critical focus of this program will be on developing students' skills for developing and analyzing the financial information for enabling businesses to compete in this age of globalization.

#### **Program Objectives:**

- v. To develop student skills for understanding foundational concepts of accounting
- vi. To introduce students with the fundamentals of financial management
- vii. To enhance the students learning in the field of auditing, taxation and banking
- viii. To enrich the analytical skills of students for understanding the role and working of the financial institutions
- ix. To enable students to compete in the modern business finance environment

#### **Program Learning Outcomes:**

Upon successful completion of the BS Accounting & Finance program, graduates will be able to:

1. **PLO-1: Accounting Knowledge:** Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of accounting principles, concepts, standards, and practices for preparing, analyzing, and interpreting financial statements.
2. **PLO-2: Financial Management Competence:** Apply financial management techniques and tools to support investment, financing, and dividend decisions in organizations.
3. **PLO-3: Analytical and Critical Thinking Skills:** Analyze accounting and financial information using quantitative and qualitative techniques for effective business decision-making.
4. **PLO-4: Auditing and Assurance Skills:** Evaluate internal control systems and apply auditing principles and procedures to assess organizational compliance and governance practices.
5. **PLO-5: Taxation Competence:** Interpret and apply taxation laws, regulations, and procedures for individuals and business entities while ensuring compliance with legal requirements.
6. **PLO-6: Banking and Financial Institutions Knowledge:** Assess the role, functions, and operations of banking systems, financial institutions, and financial markets in economic development.

**Career Prospects:** Graduates of the BS Accounting & Finance program will be equipped with the knowledge and skills required to pursue diverse career opportunities in the public, private, and non-profit

sectors. The program prepares graduates for the following career pathways:

1. **Accounting and Financial Management:** Accountant, Accounts Officer, Finance Officer, Financial Analyst, Management Accountant, Budget Analyst, and Financial Reporting Specialist.
2. **Auditing, Taxation, and Compliance:** Internal Auditor, Audit Associate, Tax Consultant, Tax Officer, Compliance Officer, and Risk Management Professional.
3. **Banking and Financial Services:** Banking Officer, Credit Analyst, Investment Analyst, Relationship Manager, Islamic Banking Officer, and Treasury Officer.
4. **Government and Development Sector:** Opportunities in government departments, public sector organizations, regulatory bodies, international development agencies, and non-governmental organizations.
5. **Professional Certifications, Entrepreneurship, and Higher Education:** Pursuit of professional qualifications such as ACCA, CA, CMA, CFA, and CPA; establishment of accounting and tax consultancy services; and continuation to postgraduate studies in accounting, finance, business, and related disciplines.

**Duration:**

Two & half years (2.5) years consisting of five semesters.

**Admission Criteria:**

- i. Candidates having bachelor B.A/B.Sc/B.Com or equivalent degree (fourteen years of education) with at least 45% marks.

- ii. Candidates having associate degree in non-commerce/business subjects with at least 45% marks.
- iii. Candidates having associate degree in commerce/business subjects with less than 60 credit hours with at least 45% marks.

**Methods of Instruction:**

- iii. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, i.e. Asynchronous/synchronous/ Blended Mode of Learning.
- iv. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

**Evaluation system:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

Assessment Component	Weightage in the aggregate result
Assignment No. 1& 2	20%
Quiz & Attendance	30%
Final Examination	50%

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- i. Successful completion of all required courses.
- ii. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation.

- Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- iii. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of Commerce. Guidelines regarding capstone project will be provided by the department.

**BS ACCOUNTING & FINANCE  
SEMESTER WISE SCHEME OF STUDIES  
BA/BSc/Non-Commerce AD Based 2.5 Years  
Scheme**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>					
1	Principles of Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5401
2	Fundamentals of Money & Banking	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8593
3	Introduction to Business Finance	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8594
4	Business Taxation	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5445
5	Cost Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5410
6	Auditing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5417
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>					
1	Financial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5418
2	Taxation Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5055

3	Bank Operations Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5479
4	Economics	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9335
5	Financial Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5040
6	Money & Capital Markets	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5054
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>	
<b>Semester-III</b>					
1	Commercial Geography	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	8595
2	Managerial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5031
3	Advanced Financial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5059
4	Islamic Banking	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5421
5	Non-Banking Financial Institution's	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5478
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>					
1	Financial Reporting-I	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5062
2	Public Sector Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5061
3	Internship	Major	Internship	3(3+0)	8569
4	Corporate Law	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5480
5	Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5414

6	Fahm-e - Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9487
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-V</b>					
1	Financial Reporting-II	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5063
2	Financial Statements Analysis	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5589
3	Capstone Project	Project	Project	3(3+0)	8597
4	Advanced Auditing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8533
5	E-Commerce	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5060
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9488
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>81</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	980x18/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**BS ACCOUNTING & FINANCE**  
**AD BASED SCHEME**  
**2 YEARS SCHEME**  
**(Programme Code 5632)**

**Program Introduction:**

With the development of modern business enterprises, the field of accounting and finance has become crucial for ensuring the smooth operations of the business. The BS Accounting & Finance program is designed to educate students on fundamentals and advanced concepts of the accounting and finance. The critical focus of this program will be on developing students' skills for developing and analyzing the financial information for enabling businesses to compete in this age of globalization.

**Program Objectives:**

- i. To develop student skills for understanding advanced concepts of accounting
- ii. To introduce students with the advanced concepts of financial management
- iii. To enhance the students learning in the field of auditing, taxation and banking
- iv. To enrich the analytical skills of students for understanding the role and working of the financial institutions
- v. To enable students to compete in the modern business finance environment

**Program Learning Outcomes:**

Upon successful completion of the BS Accounting & Finance program, graduates will be able to:

1. **PLO-1: Accounting Knowledge:** Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of accounting principles,

concepts, standards, and practices for preparing, analyzing, and interpreting financial statements.

2. **PLO-2: Financial Management Competence:** Apply financial management techniques and tools to support investment, financing, and dividend decisions in organizations.
3. **PLO-3: Analytical and Critical Thinking Skills:** Analyze accounting and financial information using quantitative and qualitative techniques for effective business decision-making.
4. **PLO-4: Auditing and Assurance Skills:** Evaluate internal control systems and apply auditing principles and procedures to assess organizational compliance and governance practices.
5. **PLO-5: Taxation Competence:** Interpret and apply taxation laws, regulations, and procedures for individuals and business entities while ensuring compliance with legal requirements.
6. **PLO-6: Banking and Financial Institutions Knowledge:** Assess the role, functions, and operations of banking systems, financial institutions, and financial markets in economic development.

**Career Prospects:** Graduates of the BS Accounting & Finance program will be equipped with the knowledge and skills required to pursue diverse career opportunities in the public, private, and non-profit sectors. The program prepares graduates for the following career pathways:

1. **Accounting and Financial Management:** Accountant, Accounts Officer, Finance Officer, Financial Analyst, Management Accountant, Budget Analyst, and Financial Reporting Specialist.

2. **Auditing, Taxation, and Compliance:** Internal Auditor, Audit Associate, Tax Consultant, Tax Officer, Compliance Officer, and Risk Management Professional.
3. **Banking and Financial Services:** Banking Officer, Credit Analyst, Investment Analyst, Relationship Manager, Islamic Banking Officer, and Treasury Officer.
4. **Government and Development Sector:** Opportunities in government departments, public sector organizations, regulatory bodies, international development agencies, and non-governmental organizations.
5. **Professional Certifications, Entrepreneurship, and Higher Education:** Pursuit of professional qualifications such as ACCA, CA, CMA, CFA, and CPA; establishment of accounting and tax consultancy services; and continuation to postgraduate studies in accounting, finance, business, and related disciplines.

**Duration:**

Two years consisting of four semesters.

**Admission Criteria:**

Candidates having Associate Degree in Commerce, Associate Degree in Business Administration, Associate Degree in Accounting & Finance, Associate Degree in Management Sciences or equivalent degree in business/commerce with at-least 60 credit hours are eligible to apply in this program.

**Methods of Instruction:**

- i. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, i.e. Asynchronous/synchronous/ Blended Mode of Learning.
- ii. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be

sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

**Evaluation system:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

Assessment Component	Weightage in the aggregate result
Assignment No. 1& 2	20%
Quiz & Attendance	30%
Final Examination	50%

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- i. Successful completion of all required courses.
- ii. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- iii. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of Commerce.

**BS ACCOUNTING & FINANCE  
SEMESTER WISE SCHEME OF STUDIES  
Associate Degree (Commerce/Business) Based 2  
Years Scheme**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>					
1	Financial Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5040
2	Advanced	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5059

	Financial Accounting				
3	Bank Operations Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5479
4	Economics	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9335
5	Money & Capital Markets	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5054
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-II</b>					
1	Commercial Geography	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	8595
2	Managerial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5031
3	Islamic Banking	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5421
4	Taxation Management	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5055
5	Non-Banking Financial Institution's	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5478
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-III</b>					
1	Financial Reporting-I	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5062
2	Public Sector Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5061
3	Internship	Internship	Field Experience	3(3+0)	8569
4	Corporate Law	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5480
5	Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5414
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9487

<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>					
1	Financial Reporting-II	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5063
2	Financial Statements Analysis	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5589
3	Capstone Project	Project	Practical Project	3(3+0)	8597
4	Advanced Auditing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8533
5	E-Commerce	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	5060
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory		Non-Credit	9489
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>60</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	<b>700/-</b>
<b>Admission Fee</b>	<b>1400/-</b>
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	<b>850/-</b>
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	<b>14700/-</b>
<b>980x15/-</b>	
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**BS E-COMMERCE**  
**HSSC Based 4-Years Scheme**  
**(Programme Code 5637)**

**Program Introduction:**

The Bachelor of Science in E-Commerce is an undergraduate degree program designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills required to thrive in the rapidly evolving digital economy. This program integrates the principles of finance, business, information technology, and entrepreneurship to address the growing demand for professionals who can innovate within the domains of online commerce and financial services. Students will gain hands-on experience in digital payment systems, blockchain technology, cybersecurity, data analytics, mobile banking, and e-commerce platforms. The program prepares graduates for careers in digital business development, financial innovation, online retail, banking, insurance, e-commerce firms, and fintech startups.

**Program Objectives:**

- i. Equip students with a strong foundation in e-commerce and digital business models, including online trading, business development and digital transactions
- ii. Enable students to understand and apply modern financial technologies such as blockchain, digital wallets, and digital currencies

- iii. Foster an entrepreneurial mindset through exposure to startup ecosystems, venture capital, and innovation in fintech and e-commerce sectors.
- iv. Train students in data analytics and the use of financial software tools to make data-driven business and investment decisions.
- v. Prepare graduates for national and international careers by emphasizing cross-border e-commerce, digital finance regulations, and global tech trends.
- vi. Cultivate awareness of digital ethics, cybersecurity, and responsible use of consumer data in online financial and commercial transactions.

**Duration:**

Four years consisting of eight semesters.

**Admission Criteria:**

Candidates who have passed intermediate or equivalent qualifications (twelve years of education) are eligible to apply for admission.

**Methods of Instruction:**

- i. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, ie. Asynchronous/synchronous/ Blended Mode of Learning.
- ii. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

**Evaluation System:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as

modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

Assessment Component	Weightage in the aggregate result
Assignment No. 1 & 2	20%
Quiz	30%
Final Exam	50%

Award of Degree: Following are the requirements for the Award of degree:

1. Successful Completion of all required courses.
2. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
3. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. Of Commerce.
4. A student may opt for exit option after the completion of four semester (I to IV) in the case, the Associate Degree in E-Commerce will be granted as per the rules of the AIOU, However, the student will be required to complete non-credited internship of 6 weeks. (Annexure 1 contains the scheme of studies of Associate Degree in E-Commerce for such students.)

### **BSE-COMMERCE**

Semester Wise Scheme of studies

### HSSC Based 4 Years Program

#### **1st Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Functional English	Functional English	General Education	3(3+0)	9382
2	Islamist/ Ethics (for non-Muslims)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	General Education	2(2+0)	9801/9802
3	Quantitative Reasoning-I	Quantitative Reasoning-I	General Education	3(3+0)	9424
4	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	ICT	General Education	3(2+1)	9384
5	Fundamentals of Business	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5402
6	Fahm-E-Quran-I	Compulsory	General Education	(1+0)	9489

**Credit Hours=15**

#### **2nd Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Expository Writing	Expository Writing	General Education	3(3+0)	9381
2	Pakistan Studies	Compulsory	General Education	2(2+0)	9806
3	Economics	Social Science	General Education	2(2+0)	9810
4	Financial Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5401
5	E-Commerce: Strengths and	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5481

	Innovation				
6	Quantitative Reasoning-II	Quantitative Reasoning	General Education	3(3+0)	9383
7	Fahm-E-Quran-II	Compulsory	General Education	1(1+0)	9490

**Credit Hours=17**

**3rd Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Basics of Environmental	Natural Science	General Education	(2+1)	9389
2	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	General Education	2 (2+0)	9805
3	Introduction to Money & Banking	Major	Subject	(3+0)	8593
4	E-Commerce Web Development	Major	Subject	(3+0)	5482
5	Cost Accounting	Major	Subject	(2+0)	5410
6	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	General Education	(2+0)	9804

**Credit Hours= 16**

**4th Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Literature of Pakistani Languages	Art & Humanities	General Education	2(2+0)	9825
2	Civics and Community Engagement	Civics and Community Engagement	General Education	2(2+0)	9803
3	Digital Marketing &	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5483

	Analysis				
4	Business Taxation	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5445
5	Business Data Analysis & Visualization	Major	Subject	3(2+0)	5484
6	Store Management In E-Commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5485

**Credit Hours= 16**

**5th Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Warehouse & Fulfilment Management in E-commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5486
2	Data Science & Analytics in E-Commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5487
3	Search Engine Optimization & Marketing	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5488
4	Financial Management & Modelling	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5489
5	Introduction to Psychology	Interdisciplinary	ID	2(2+0)	9808

**Credit Hours= 14**

**6Th Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Introduction	Interdisciplinary	-	2(0+0)	9807

	to Sociology: Culture & Society				
2	Logistics Management in E-Commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5490
3	Trade Policies & Regulatory Framework	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5491
4	Digital Accounting	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5492
5	Introduction to financial Technology (Fintech)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5493

**Credit Hours= 14**  
**7th Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Artificial Intelligence in E-Commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5494
2	Internship	Internship	Field Experience	3(3+0)	5495
3	Cybersecurity and Digital Transaction	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5496
4	Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	Subject	3(3+0)	5414
5	Islamic	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5421

	Banking				
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory		Non-Credit	9488
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	

**8th Semester**

Sr	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
1	Data Privacy and Ethics in E-Commerce	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5497
2	Enterprise Resource Planning	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5498
3	Capstone Project	Major	Practical Project	3(3+0)	5499
4	Blockchain Techniques & Crypto Currencies	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	5439
5	Commercial Geography	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	8595
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>122</b>	

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

## **DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**

The Department of Economics was established in 1987 with a few introductory courses like microeconomics and macroeconomics at intermediate and bachelor level. Over the years, the department has established itself as a reputable academic department and achieved a country wide reputation for introducing programs for higher studies and research in economics. At present, the department offers MSc and MPhil program in economics. In semester Spring, 2023 department is going to offer BS Economics program and in near future Ph.D level programs in economics. The department currently has well qualified teaching faculty possessing PhD degree from foreign as well as local well reputed institutions. Moreover, the department continuously collaborates with economists, academicians, and researchers of other academic institutions for students supervision as resource persons and as part-time teaching.

### **Vision**

The said department at Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad provides high quality distance as well as face to face education, advancement of knowledge and learning in the field of economics. The Department offers the blend mode of different courses containing theoretical, quantitative, and applied substances in economics which enable the students to review, analyze

and provide solution to complex problems with intellectual independence.

### **Mission**

Department of Economics provides access to the education opportunities in the field of economics to the diverse population which enable them to participate in conventional economic learning. The Department offers programs and courses, to the far end students through Learning Management System and prepares the students to be capable of critical thinking in their daily lives.

## **BS Economics (Programme Code 5061)** (For Intermediate FA/F.Sc Degree holders)

### **Introduction of the BS Economics Program**

The study of economics involves an analytical look at how scarce resources are allocated to various areas of production. It emphasizes the importance of making choices between desirable alternatives. The study of economics provides tools to make these choices in such areas as employment, economic growth, price stability, and trade. Bachelor of Science in Economics program is designed for those students who, after completing their 12 years of education, are looking for some knowledge based, career oriented and market determined educational program in the field of

economics. The program is the blend of different courses like theoretical, quantitative, and applied areas in economics, which will enable the students to review, analyze and provide solutions to complex problems with intellectual independence.

**Objectives of the Programs:**

The main objective is to achieve the highest possible standards of education, teaching, and research in economics. More specific objectives are to:

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after HSSC through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of economics.
- Develop an ability in students to become effective independent researchers and learners.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the economic theory pertaining to global economic issues and its impact on Pakistan's economy.

**Eligibility Criteria:**

An applicant having intermediate (F.A/FSc.) is eligible for admission.

**Mode of Study:**

The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy. The Learning Management System (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting Academic/Instructional Material's delivery.

**Learning Out Comes of BS Program.**

- To provide general knowledge of the economy, National Income, and various methods of National Income Accounting.
- To provide the basic knowledge of various economic theories and economic models
- To enable the students to attain basic understanding of the core courses of the discipline.
- To empower the students for getting different analytical skills
- To strengthen the students for understanding the policy formulation at various levels

**Evaluation Policy:**

As per AIOU approved assessment criteria at BS level.

**Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

**Workshops:**

The online workshops through Aghi LMS Portal will be conducted as per AIOU policy.

**Duration of the Program:**

The minimum duration of this program is 4 years, and Maximum duration is 8 Years.

**Internship**

After completing the requisite BS Economics courses, students are required to complete a 6-8-week internship training programme at an organization.

Link of the manual for writing Internship report is given below,  
<https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/9336%20%28Manual%29.pdf>

### Capstone project

Capstone project is a comprehensive and interdisciplinary project that often requires students to apply the knowledge and skills acquired throughout their academic careers to solve real-world issues. Students are required to submit capstone project in the last semester.

Link of the manual for capstone project is given below,  
<https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-07/Manual%209337.pdf>

### Career Opportunities:

Attaining the BS Economics Degree would enable the candidates to explore multiple fields i.e Banking Sector, Planning & Development, Finance & Economics Affairs, and other Research oriented organizations.

## SCHEME OF STUDY BS ECONOMICS (FA/FSc. Based)(Programme Code 5061)

### The distribution of courses

Sr. No.	Courses	No. of Courses	Credit Hours
1	General Courses	12	36
2	Major (Economics)	26	78
3	Interdisciplinary	04	12

4	Capstone Project	01	03
5	Internship	01	03
6	Non-Credit	02	Nil
<b>Total</b>		<b>46</b>	<b>135</b>

### Semester-I

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Functional English	Functional English	3(3+0)	9382
Islamic Studies/ Ethics (for Non- Muslim)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	3(3+0)	9401/ 5437
Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	Ideology and Constitution	3(3+0)	9378
Quantitative Reasoning	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3(3+0)	9424
Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9335
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester –II

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Expository Writing	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	9381
Civics and Community Engagement	Civic and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	9385
Quantitative Reasoning -II	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3(3+0)	9383
Introduction to Psychology	Social Sciences	3(3+0)	8411

Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Science	3(2+1)	9389
Principles of Microeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9301
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester-III

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Arts Crafts & Calligraphy	Arts and Humanities	3(3+0)	6410
Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	3(3+0)	5026
Application of Information and Communication Technologies	Application of Information and Communication Technology	3(2+1)	9384
Principles of Macroeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9302
Issues in Pakistan Economy	Major	3(3+0)	9317
Pak. Studies		3(3+0)	<b>9374</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester – IV

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Intermediate Microeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9303
Intermediate Macroeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9304
Introduction to Statistics for Economists	Major	3(3+0)	9309
Introduction to	Major	3(3+0)	9311

Mathematical Economics			
Development Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9315
Monetary Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9322
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester –V

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Microeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9305
Macroeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9306
Intermediate Mathematical Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9312
Principles of Accounting	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5401
Intermediate Statistics for Economists	Major	3(3+0)	9310
Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester –VI

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
General Equilibrium & Welfare	Major	3(3+0)	9307

Economics			
Macroeconomic Dynamics	Major	3(3+0)	9308
Fundamentals of Econometrics	Major	3(3+0)	9313
Islamic Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9321
Money and Capital Markets	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5054
Seerat-E-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
<b>Total</b>		<b>15Credit Hours</b>	

#### Semester –VII

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Public Sector Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9320
Econometric Methods & Techniques	Major	3(3+0)	9314
International Trade Theory &Policy	Major	3(3+0)	9319
Agricultural Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9331
Fundamentals of Business	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5402
Internship	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9336
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### Semester –VIII

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
-----------------	------------------	--------------	-------------

Research Methodology	Major	3(3+0)	9318
Population Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9326
Institutional Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9332
Energy Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9328
Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5414
Capstone Project	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9337
<b>Total</b>		<b>18Credit Hours</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**Program Coordinator:** Rizwan Ahmed Satti

**Contact Details:** 051 957 6831, 051 957 6845

#### Faculty Members:

S. No.	Name and Designation	Contact No.
1	Dr. Muhammad Ilyas Assistant Professor	051 957 6823

2	Dr. Atta Ullah Khan Assistant Professor	051 957 6824
3	Ms. Saba Irum Malik Lecturer	051 957 6832
4	Staff	051 957 6845

### **BS Economics (BA/BSc Based) (Programme Code 5599)**

(For BA/B.Sc OR Associate Degree with less than 60 credit hours or Associate Degree in other disciplines Based)

#### **Introduction of the BS Economics Program**

The study of economics involves an analytical look at how scarce resources are allocated to various areas of production. It emphasizes the importance of making choices between desirable alternatives. The study of economics provides tools to make these choices in such areas as employment, economic growth, price stability, and trade. The Bachelor of Science in Economics program is designed for those students who, after completing their 14 years of education, are looking for some knowledge based, career oriented and market determined educational program in the field of economics. The program is the blend of different

courses like theoretical, quantitative, and applied areas in economics, which will enable the students to review, analyze and provide solutions to complex problems with intellectual independence.

#### **Objectives of the Programs:**

The main objective is to achieve the highest possible standards of education, teaching, and research in economics. More specific objectives are to:

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after BA/BSc/ associate degree without economics through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of economics.
- Develop an ability in students to become effective independent researchers and learners.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the economic theory pertaining to global economic issues and its impact on Pakistan's economy.

#### **Eligibility Criteria:**

An applicant having second class (minimum 45% marks) in bachelor's degree BA/BSc OR Associate Degree in other disciplines. OR AD with less than 60 credit hours.

#### **Mode of Study:**

The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy. Asynchronous/ Synchronous/ Blended mode of learning. The Learning Management System (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting Academic/Instructional Material's delivery.

**Learning outcomes of the bridging semester courses.**

- To give a sufficient establishment in the fundamental subject, with the goal that students don't confront with the academic issues when they join major course ahead.
- To overcome any barrier between subjects learned at graduation level and subjects they would concentrate on B.S

**Evaluation Policy:**

As per AIOU approved assessment criteria at BS level.

**Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

**Workshops:**

The online workshops through Aghi LMS Portal will be conducted as per AIOU policy.

**Duration of the Program:**

The minimum duration of this program is 2years, and Maximum duration is 4 Years.

**Internship**

After completing the requisite BS Economics courses, students are required to complete a 6-8-week internship training programme at an organization.

Link of the manual for writing Internship report is given below,

<https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/9336%20%28Manual%29.pdf>

**Capstone project**

Capstone project is a comprehensive and interdisciplinary project that often requires students to apply the knowledge and skills acquired throughout their academic careers to solve real-world issues. Students are required to submit capstone project in the last semester.

Link of the manual for capstone project is given below, <https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-07/Manual%209337.pdf>

**Career Opportunities:**

Attaining the BS Economics Degree would enable the candidates to explore multiple fields i.e Banking Sector, Planning & Development, Finance & Economics Affairs, and other Research oriented organizations.

**SCHEME OF STUDY B.S ECONOMICS  
(BA/B.Sc. OR Associate Degree in other  
Disciplines Based OR AD With less than 60  
credit hours Based)  
(Programme Code 5599)**

**The distribution of courses**

Sr. No.	Courses	No. of Courses	Credit Hours
1	Major (Economics)	22	66
2	Interdisciplinary	04	12

3	Capstone Project	01	03
4	Internship	01	03
5	Non-Credit	02	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84</b>

### Semester I

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Intermediate Microeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9303
Intermediate Macroeconomics	Major	3(3+0)	9304
Introduction to Statistics for Economists	Major	3(3+0)	9309
Introduction to Mathematical Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9311
Development Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9315
Monetary Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9322
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester II

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Microeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9305
Macroeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9306
Intermediate Mathematical Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9312

Principles of Accounting	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5401
Intermediate Statistics for Economists	Major	3(3+0)	9310
Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester III

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
General Equilibrium & Welfare Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9307
Macroeconomic Dynamics	Major	3(3+0)	9308
Fundamentals of Econometrics	Major	3(3+0)	9313
Islamic Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9321
Money and Capital Markets	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5054
Seerat-E-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester IV

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Public Sector Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9320

Econometric Methods & Techniques	Major	3(3+0)	9314
International Trade Theory & Policy	Major	3(3+0)	9319
Agricultural Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9331
Fundamentals of Business	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5402
Internship	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9336
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### Semester V

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Research Methodology	Major	3(3+0)	9318
Population Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9326
Institutional Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9332
Energy Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9328
Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5414
Capstone Project	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9337
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-

<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**Program Coordinator:** Rizwan Ahmed Satti

**Contact Details:** 051 957 6831, 051 957 6845

**Contact Details Faculty Members:**

S. No.	Name and Designation	Contact No.
1	Dr. Muhammad Ilyas Assistant Professor	051 957 6823
2	Dr. Atta Ullah Khan Assistant Professor	051 957 6824
3	Ms. Saba Irum Malik Lecturer	051 957 6832
4	Staff	051 957 6845

### BS Economics (AD Based)

(For Associate Degree in Economics with at least 60 credit hours AD Based)

**Introduction of the BS Economics (Program Code 5607)**

The study of economics involves an analytical look at how scarce resources are allocated to various areas of production. It emphasizes the importance of making choices between desirable alternatives. The study of economics provides tools to make these choices in such

areas as employment, economic growth, price stability, and trade. The Bachelor of Science in Economics program is designed for those students who, after completing their Associate Degree in Economics, are looking for some knowledge based, career oriented and market determined educational program in the field of economics. The program is the blend of different courses like theoretical, quantitative, and applied areas in economics, which will enable the students to review, analyze and provide solutions to complex problems with intellectual independence.

**Objectives of the Programs:**

The main objective is to achieve the highest possible standards of education, teaching, and research in economics. More specific objectives are to:

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after Associate Degree in Economics through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of economics.
- Develop an ability in students to become effective independent researchers and learners.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the economic theory pertaining to global economic issues and its impact on Pakistan's economy.

**Learning Out Comes of BS Program.**

- To provide Advanced knowledge of the economy, National Income, and various methods of policy analysis
- To empower the students for getting different analytical skills
- To strengthen the students for understanding the policy formulation at various levels

**Eligibility Criteria:**

An applicant having 50% mark in Associate Degree in Economics with at least 60 credit hours.

**Evaluation Policy:**

As per AIOU approved assessment criteria at BS level.

**Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

**Workshops:**

The online workshops through Aghi LMS Portal will be conducted as per AIOU policy.

**Duration of the Program:**

The minimum duration of this program is 2 years, and Maximum duration is 4 Years.

**Internship**

After completing the requisite BS Economics courses, students are required to complete a 6-8-week internship training programme at an organization.

Link of the manual for writing Internship report is given below,

<https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-09/9336%20%28Manual%29.pdf>

### Capstone project

Capstone project is a comprehensive and interdisciplinary project that often requires students to apply the knowledge and skills acquired throughout their academic careers to solve real-world issues. Students are required to submit capstone project in the last semester.

Link of the manual for capstone project is given below,  
<https://www.aiou.edu.pk/sites/default/files/2025-07/Manual%209337.pdf>

### Career Opportunities:

Attaining the BS Economics Degree would enable the candidates to explore multiple fields i.e Banking Sector, Planning & Development, Finance & Economics Affairs, and other Research oriented organizations.

### Semester –I

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
Microeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9305
Macroeconomic Analysis	Major	3(3+0)	9306
Intermediate	Major	3(3+0)	9312

Mathematical Economics			
Principles of Accounting	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5401
Intermediate Statistics for Economists	Major	3(3+0)	9310
Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)		Non-Credit	9487
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester –II

Name of Subject	Academic Cluster	Credit Hours	Course Code
General Equilibrium & Welfare Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9307
Macroeconomic Dynamics	Major	3(3+0)	9308
Fundamentals of Econometrics	Major	3(3+0)	9313
Islamic Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9321
Money and Capital Markets	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5054
Seerat-E-Tayyaba		Non-Credit	9488
<b>Total</b>		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Semester –III

Name of Subject	Academic	Credit	Course
-----------------	----------	--------	--------

	<b>Cluster</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Code</b>
Public Sector Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9320
Econometric Methods & Techniques	Major	3(3+0)	9314
International Trade Theory & Policy	Major	3(3+0)	9319
Agricultural Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9331
Fundamentals of Business	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5402
Internship	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9336
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### **Semester –IV**

<b>Name of Subject</b>	<b>Academic Cluster</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>
Research Methodology	Major	3(3+0)	9318
Population Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9326
Institutional Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9332
Energy Economics	Major	3(3+0)	9328
Principles of Management	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	5414
Capstone Project	Mandatory	3(0+3)	9337
<b>Total</b>		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### **Fee Tariff**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x15/-</b>	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**Program Coordinator:** Rizwan Ahmed Satti  
**Contact Details:** 051 957 6831, 051 957 6845

#### **Contact Details Faculty Members:**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Name and Designation</b>	<b>Contact No.</b>
1	Dr. Muhammad Ilyas Assistant Professor	051 957 6823
2	Dr. Atta Ullah Khan Assistant Professor	051 957 6824
3	Ms. Saba Irum Malik Lecturer	051 957 6832
4	Staff	051 957 6845

## **Department of English**

Well-established and well-organized, Department of English has thus far successfully awarded more than 100,000 Diploma TEFL & MA TEFL degrees to students all across Pakistan since its inception. Over the years, the Department has enjoyed excellent repute in MA TEFL with an enormous yearly enrollment of 2000 scholars, which remains unparalleled in the higher education scenario in Pakistan. An excellent team of highly qualified and dedicated faculty strives to provide optimal motivation to students for building a collective consciousness through fostering responsible, empathetic, intellectual, creative individuals and critical thinkers with an enhanced awareness of not only the academic realm but also towards a positive contribution to society. The Department of English AIOU is now forging new associations with the Higher Education Commission to team up in research enhancement on national level and various international research organizations to collaborate on a wide array of areas ranging from student exchange and teaching partnerships to joint research projects across the globe.

The Department currently offers five programmes: one-year Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) in Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (TEFL), two year Master of Arts (MA) in Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (TEFL), four-year BS degree programme in English, and prestigious programmes of

MPhil in English (Linguistics & Literature) and PhD in English Linguistics which were offered due to high demand and popularity of the higher degree programmes of English in the market. These programmes were respectively initiated in 1985, 1988, 2019 and 2020. It is a unique pride of the Department that it not only initiated specific courses for the training of English language teachers for the first time in the country but also introduced its prestigious one-year Diploma TEFL and Diploma TEFL Teaching of English as an International Language in collaboration with the University Grants Commission (UGC), now HEC, Government of Pakistan in 1980s.

### **SCHEME OF STUDIES BS ENGLISH (LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE) 4-YEAR PROGRAM (Programme Code 5058)**

#### **1. Introduction**

The Department offered BS degree program in English with a unique and diverse blend of courses based on English literature and linguistics initially in Autumn 2019 after meeting the criterion determined by AIOU and HEC. The program was based on HEC's policy guidelines delineated in curriculum of BS English proposed in 2017. However, it is being revised to streamline and bring it at par with the HEC's

‘Undergraduate Education Policy (2023)’. The primary objective of this policy is to promote the student success which is envisioned as the ability to comprehend and apply conceptual knowledge, acquire professional skills and competencies and act as an individual having strong civic and ethical values of tolerance and inclusiveness.

The program, primarily, focuses on the needs of young learners of English language with little or no prior knowledge and exposure to the fields of English literature and linguistics. Therefore, the program is aimed at offering specialized courses from both fields to develop and strengthen critical skills of the learners fundamentally required to pursue their future higher education goals. The program provides an enabling and congenial learning environment to the learners to be engaged in highly critical academic debates in the fields of English language, linguistics and literature. The program, also, focuses on establishing and strengthening the foundations for the Department’s higher education programs including MPhil (Literature/Linguistics) and PhD in English (Linguistics) as well as other higher education institutions of the country.

## **2. Objectives**

The main objectives of the program are to

- i. provide basic education and training to young learners of English literature and linguistics
- ii. equip the learners with mandatory critical skills required to accomplish higher education goals
- iii. meet national needs of young and skillful researchers who can address the issues related to Pakistani ELT situation
- iv. establish, strengthen and promote research culture in the country
- v. develop critical thinking and analytical skills of the learners
- vi. provide prospective and aspiring candidates for post graduate studies in Pakistan’s higher education degree awarding institutions

## **3. Learning Outcomes**

The program will enable the students to

- i. demonstrate advanced knowledge of English language, linguistics, literature and their theoretical foundations
- ii. critically analyze literary, linguistic and cultural texts using appropriate theoretical and analytical frameworks
- iii. apply linguistic principles and literary concepts to investigate language use, communication, and textual interpretation in diverse contexts
- iv. conduct independent and collaborative research using appropriate methodologies, academic resources and scholarly conventions

- v. communicate effectively in spoken and written English for academic, professional and intercultural purposes
- vi. utilize digital technologies and information resources for research, analysis, content development and professional communication
- vii. demonstrate critical thinking, creativity and problem-solving skills in addressing linguistic, literary and societal issues
- viii. exhibit ethical responsibility, cultural awareness, professional competence and a commitment to lifelong learning in academic and workplace settings

#### **4. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having intermediate/higher secondary school pass certificate or equivalent is eligible for admission. There is no further merit determination or age restriction. All candidates who fulfil this criterion are admitted to BS English degree program. They are required to fill in the admission form available online on the university website ([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)) or in AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, result cards, certificates (matriculation, intermediate), and photographs, along with prescribed admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the admission deadline.

#### **5. Mode of Study**

BS in English is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours of a course are determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at BS level. Online workshops are arranged for each course. Attendance is compulsory and carries weightage. Besides final examinations, students are required to submit two assignments for each course and attempt an online quiz.

#### **6. Medium of Study**

English language is the medium of study. Students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program. However, if the study material is in Urdu, students may opt Urdu for preparing assignments and taking examinations in the compulsory courses like Islamic Studies/ Ethics, etc.

#### **7. Duration of the Program**

This program spans a minimum of four years while maximum duration is eight years. The extensions in the studies may be granted as per AIOU and HEC rules.

#### **8. Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students are required to use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework and research purposes.

#### **9. Internship**

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of

eight weeks in any of the relevant professional field or organization of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students an opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Field Experience/Internship must be related to the students' field of studies or career interest.

#### 10. Capstone Project

Capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour for the award of BS English degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies and skills to address real world problems.

#### 11. Evaluation System

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students are required to attend an online workshop, upload two assignments on the LMS and attempt an online quiz besides taking the final examination for each course.

#### 12. Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student will have to complete/pass eight semesters. Total number of credit hours of the program are one hundred and thirty eight and a student is required to complete forty five courses besides internship and a capstone project to earn a BS degree in English. A brief description of the program structure in terms of nature of courses and number of credit hours is as under:

S. No.	Categories	Number of Courses	Credit Hours
1	General Education	12+1	37
2	Major/ Disciplinary	27	81
3	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	04	12
4	Internship		3
5	Capstone Project		3
6	Fahm-e-Quran		Non Credit
7	Seerat- e- Tayyaba		Non Credit
<b>Total</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>138</b>

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Quantitative	9424	3(3+0)
2	Basics of	9389	3(2+1)
3	Literature of Pakistani	9006	3(3+0)
4	Functional English	9382	3(3+0)
5	Introduction to	9410	3(3+0)
5	Sociology, Culture & Society		
6	Islamiyat /Ethics	9401/5437	3(3+0)
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

**2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Entrepreneurship	5026	3(3+0)
2	Application of Information Communication & Technologies	9384	3(2+1)
3	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	9378	3(3+0)
4	Expository Writing	9381	3(3+0)
5	Quantitative Reasoning – II	9383	3(3+0)
6	Civics and Community	9385	3(3+0)
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

**3<sup>rd</sup> Semester**

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	English Literature	9416	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to Linguistics	9051	3(3+0)
3	History of English Language	9052	3(3+0)
4	History of English Literature	9053	3(3+0)
5	Classical Poetry	9054	3(3+0)
6	Pak. Studies	9374	3(3+0)
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

**4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Psycholinguistics	9055	3(3+0)

2	Phonetics & Phonology	9056	3(3+0)
3	Classical Drama	9057	3(3+0)
4	Classical Novel	9058	3(3+0)
5	Sociolinguistics	9061	3(3+0)
6	Morphology	9077	3(3+0)
			<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

**5<sup>th</sup> Semester**

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Pakistani Perspectives of	9163	3(3+0)
2	Stylistics	9062	3(3+0)
3	Romantic Poetry	9063	3(3+0)
4	Prose	9064	3(3+0)
5	Semantics	9065	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid,	9487	Non
			<b>15 Credit</b>

**6<sup>th</sup> Semester**

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Syntax	9066	3(3+0)
2	Modern Poetry	9068	3(3+0)
3	Modern Novel	9069	3(3+0)
4	Research Methodology	9078	3(3+0)
5	Internship	9082	3(0+3)
6	Public Relations	9263	3(3+0)
7	Seerat- e- Tayyaba	9488	Non Credit
			<b>18 Credit</b>

### 7th Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Discourse Analysis	9067	3(3+0)
2	Modern Drama	9070	3(3+0)
3	Pragmatics	9071	3(3+0)
4	Criticism	9074	3(3+0)
5	Capstone Project	9083	3(0+3)
6	Human Rights	9448	3(3+0)
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### 8th Semester

S.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Post Colonial Literature	9075	3(3+0)
2	Pakistani Literature in English	9076	3(3+0)
3	American Literature	9079	3(3+0)
4	Testing and Evaluation	9080	3(3+0)
5	پشتون تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب سندھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب بلوچ تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب پنجابی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب (The student will select one course out of the given four courses.)	6594 6595 6596 6597	3(3+0)
		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

### Career Opportunities

Following is a list of career opportunities, selective but not exhaustive

- i. Teaching and higher education
- ii. Research and academic services
- iii. Content writing, editing and publishing
- iv. Linguistics and language-related professions
- v. Media, journalism, and broadcasting
- vi. Public relations and corporate communication
- vii. Digital media and marketing
- viii. Translation and interpretation services
- ix. Human resource management and training
- x. Civil services and public administration
- xi. Development sector and non-governmental organizations
- xii. Entrepreneurship in education, media, and communication industries

**SCHEME OF STUDIES  
BS ENGLISH (LANGUAGE AND  
LITERATURE)  
BA/BSC BASED PROGRAM  
(Programme Code 5596)**

**1. Introduction**

The Department offered BS degree program in English with a unique and diverse blend of courses based on English literature and linguistics initially in Autumn 2019 after meeting the criterion determined by AIOU and HEC. The program was based on HEC's policy guidelines delineated in curriculum of BS English proposed in 2017. However, it is being revised to streamline and bring it at par with the HEC's 'Undergraduate Education Policy (2023)'. The primary objective of this policy is to promote the student success which is envisioned as the ability to comprehend and apply conceptual knowledge, acquire professional skills and competencies and act as an individual having strong civic and ethical values of tolerance and inclusiveness.

Furthermore, HEC's policy of phasing out MA/MSc programs has created a serious need to offer BS English (AD/BSc Based) program for BA/BSc degree holders as well as associate degree holders in any discipline other than English. In accordance with the HEC policy, the students with BA/ BSc degrees or equivalent qualification are allowed transition to BS English program in the fourth semester which serves as bridging semester.

The program, primarily, focuses on the needs of young learners of English language with little or no prior knowledge and exposure to the fields of English literature and linguistics. Therefore, the program is aimed at offering specialized courses from both fields to develop and strengthen critical skills of the learners fundamentally required to pursue their future higher education goals. The program provides an enabling and congenial learning environment to the learners to be engaged in highly critical academic debates in the fields of English language, linguistics and literature. The program, also, focuses on establishing and strengthening the foundations for the Department's higher education programs including MPhil (Literature/Linguistics) and PhD in English (Linguistics) as well as other higher education institutions of the country.

**2. Objectives**

The main objectives of the program are to

- i. provide basic education and training to young learners of English literature and linguistics
- ii. equip the learners with mandatory critical skills required to accomplish higher education goals
- iii. meet national needs of young and skillful researchers who can address the issues related to Pakistani ELT situation
- iv. establish, strengthen and promote research culture in the country
- v. develop critical thinking and analytical skills of the learners
- vi. provide prospective and aspiring candidates for post graduate studies in Pakistan's higher education degree awarding institutions

**3. Learning Outcomes**

The program will enable the students to

- i. demonstrate advanced knowledge of English language, linguistics, literature and their theoretical foundations
- ii. critically analyze literary, linguistic and cultural texts using appropriate theoretical and analytical frameworks
- iii. apply linguistic principles and literary concepts to investigate language use, communication, and textual interpretation in diverse contexts
- iv. conduct independent and collaborative research using appropriate methodologies, academic resources and scholarly conventions
- v. communicate effectively in spoken and written English for academic, professional and intercultural purposes
- vi. utilize digital technologies and information resources for research, analysis, content development and professional communication
- vii. demonstrate critical thinking, creativity and problem-solving skills in addressing linguistic, literary and societal issues
- viii. exhibit ethical responsibility, cultural awareness, professional competence and a commitment to lifelong learning in academic and workplace settings

#### **4. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having BA/BSc degree or equivalent in second division (at least 45% marks) with any subject(s) is eligible for admission. They will be enrolled in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester (bridging semester). Similarly, candidates having associate degree in any other discipline except English will also be enrolled in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester.

All candidates who fulfil this criterion are admitted to BS English degree program. They are required to fill in the admission form available online on the university website ([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)) or in AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, result cards, certificates (matriculation, intermediate), and photographs, along with prescribed admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the admission deadline.

#### **5. Mode of Study**

BS in English is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours of a course are determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at BS level. Online workshops are arranged for each course. Attendance is compulsory and carries weightage. Besides final examinations, students are required to submit two assignments for each course and attempt an online quiz.

#### **6. Medium of Study**

English language is the medium of study. Students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program. However, if the study material is in Urdu, students may opt Urdu for preparing assignments and taking examinations in the compulsory courses like Islamic Studies/ Ethics, etc.

### 7. Duration of the Program

This program spans a minimum of two and half years while maximum duration is five years. The extensions in the studies may be granted as per AIOU and HEC rules.

### 8. Study Material

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students are required to use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework and research purposes.

### 9. Internship

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of eight weeks in any of the relevant professional field or organization of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students with an opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Internship must be related to the students' field of studies or career interest.

### 10. Capstone Project

Capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour for the award of BS English degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies and skills to address real world problems.

### 11. Evaluation System

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from

time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students are required to attend an online workshop, upload two assignments on the LMS and attempt an online quiz besides taking the final examination for each course.

### 12. Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student will have to complete/pass five semesters. Total number of credit hours of the program are eighty four and a student is required to complete twenty six courses besides field experience /internship and a capstone project to earn a BS degree in English. A brief description of the program structure in terms of nature of courses and number of credit hours is as under:

S. No.	Categories	Number of Courses	Credit Hours
1	Major/ Disciplinary	22	66
3	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	04	12
4	Internship		3
5	Capstone Project		3
6	Fahm-e-Quran		Non Credit
7	Seerat- e- Tayyaba		Non Credit
<b>Total</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>84</b>

The semester-wise breakup of the courses is as under:

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (Bridging Semester)

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Psycholinguistics	9055	3(3+0)
2	Phonetics & Phonology	9056	3(3+0)

3	Classical Drama	9057	3(3+0)
4	Classical Novel	9058	3(3+0)
5	Sociolinguistics	9061	3(3+0)
6	Morphology	9077	3(3+0)
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Pakistani Perspectives of	9163	3(3+0)
2	Stylistics	9062	3(3+0)
3	Romantic Poetry	9063	3(3+0)
4	Prose	9064	3(3+0)
5	Semantics	9065	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid,	9487	Non Credit
		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester

S.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Syntax	9066	3(3+0)
2	Modern Poetry	9068	3(3+0)
3	Modern Novel	9069	3(3+0)
4	Research Methodology	9078	3(3+0)
5	Internship	9082	3(0+3)
6	Public Relations	9263	3(3+0)
7	Seerat- e- Tayyaba	9488	Non Credit
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Discourse Analysis	9067	3(3+0)
2	Modern Drama	9070	3(3+0)
3	Pragmatics	9071	3(3+0)
4	Criticism	9074	3(3+0)
5	Capstone Project	9083	3(0+3)
6	Human Rights	9448	3(3+0)
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

### 5<sup>th</sup> Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Post Colonial Literature	9075	3(3+0)
2	Pakistani Literature in English	9076	3(3+0)
3	American Literature	9079	3(3+0)
4	Testing and Evaluation	9080	3(3+0)
5	پشتون تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6594	3(3+0)
	سندھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6595	
	بلوچ تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6596	
	پنجابی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6597	
		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-

<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

#### **14. Career Opportunities**

Following is a list of career opportunities, selective but not exhaustive

- i. Teaching and higher education
- ii. Research and academic services
- iii. Content writing, editing and publishing
- iv. Linguistics and language-related professions
- v. Media, journalism, and broadcasting
- vi. Public relations and corporate communication
- vii. Digital media and marketing
- viii. Translation and interpretation services
- ix. Human resource management and training
- x. Civil services and public administration
- xi. Development sector and non-governmental organizations
- xiii. Entrepreneurship in education, media, and communication industries

### **SCHEME OF STUDIES BS ENGLISH (LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE) AD BASED PROGRAM (Programme Code 5604)**

#### **1. Introduction**

The Department offered BS degree program in English with a unique and diverse blend of courses based on English literature and linguistics initially in Autumn 2019 after meeting the criterion determined by AIOU and HEC.

The program was based on HEC's policy guidelines delineated in curriculum of BS English proposed in 2017. However, right after five years of its offering, it is being revised to streamline and bring it at par with the HEC's 'Undergraduate Education Policy (2023)'. In accordance with the HEC policy, the students with associate degree in English are allowed transition to BS English program in the fifth semester. The primary objective of this policy is to promote the student success which is envisioned as the ability to comprehend and apply conceptual knowledge, acquire professional skills and competencies and act as an individual having strong civic and ethical values of tolerance and inclusiveness.

The program, primarily, focuses on the needs of young learners of English language with little or no prior knowledge and exposure to the fields of English literature and linguistics. Therefore, the program is aimed at offering specialized courses from both fields to develop and strengthen critical skills of the learners fundamentally required to pursue their future higher education goals. The program provides an enabling and congenial learning environment to the learners to be engaged in highly critical academic debates in the fields of English language, linguistics and literature. The program, also, focuses on establishing and strengthening the foundations for the Department's higher education programs including MPhil (Literature/Linguistics) and PhD in English (Linguistics) as well as other higher education institutions of the country.

## **2. Objectives**

The main objectives of the program are to

- i. provide basic education and training to young learners of English literature and linguistics
- ii. equip the learners with mandatory critical skills required to accomplish higher education goals
- iii. meet national needs of young and skillful researchers who can address the issues related to Pakistani ELT situation
- iv. establish, strengthen and promote research culture in the country
- v. develop critical thinking and analytical skills of the learners
- vi. provide prospective and aspiring candidates for post graduate studies in Pakistan's higher education degree awarding institutions

## **3. Learning Outcomes**

The program will enable the students to

- i. demonstrate advanced knowledge of English language, linguistics, literature and their theoretical foundations
- ii. critically analyze literary, linguistic and cultural texts using appropriate theoretical and analytical frameworks
- iii. apply linguistic principles and literary concepts to investigate language use, communication, and textual interpretation in diverse contexts

- iv. conduct independent and collaborative research using appropriate methodologies, academic resources and scholarly conventions
- v. communicate effectively in spoken and written English for academic, professional and intercultural purposes
- vi. utilize digital technologies and information resources for research, analysis, content development and professional communication
- vii. demonstrate critical thinking, creativity and problem-solving skills in addressing linguistic, literary and societal issues
- viii. exhibit ethical responsibility, cultural awareness, professional competence and a commitment to lifelong learning in academic and workplace settings

## **4. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having Associate Degree in English and/or any related discipline (with at least 60 Credit Hours) with 50% marks from any recognized institution is eligible to get admission in the fifth semester of BS English program. All candidates who fulfil this criterion are admitted to BS English degree program. They are required to fill in the admission form available online on the university website ([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)) or in AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, result cards, certificates (matriculation, intermediate), and photographs, along with prescribed

admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the admission deadline.

### **5. Mode of Study**

BS in English is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours of a course are determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at BS level. Online workshops are arranged for each course. Attendance is compulsory and carries weightage. Besides final examinations, students are required to submit two assignments for each course and attempt an online quiz.

### **6. Medium of Study**

English language is the medium of study. Students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program. However, if the study material is in Urdu, students may opt Urdu for preparing assignments and taking examinations in the compulsory courses like Islamic Studies/ Ethics, etc.

### **7. Duration of the Program**

The minimum duration for this program is 2 years (four semesters) whereas maximum duration is four years (eight semesters) as per AIOU policy. The extensions in the studies may be granted as per AIOU and HEC rules.

### **8. Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students are required to use open educational resources

available online or in libraries for their coursework and research purposes.

### **9. Internship**

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of eight weeks in any of the relevant professional field or organization of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students an opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Internship must be related to the students' field of studies or career interest.

### **10. Capstone Project**

Capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three credit hour for the award of BS English degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies and skills to address real world problems.

### **11. Evaluation System**

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students are required to attend an online workshop, upload two assignments on the LMS and attempt an online quiz besides taking the final examination for each course.

### **12. Credit Hours and Division of Courses**

A student will have to complete/pass four semesters. Total number of credit hours of the program

are sixty six and a student is required to complete twenty courses besides field internship and a capstone project to earn a BS degree in English. A brief description of the program structure in terms of nature of courses and number of credit hours is as under:

S. No.	Categories	Number of Courses	Credit Hours
1	Major/ Disciplinary	16	48
2	Interdisciplinary/ Allied	04	12
3	Internship		3
4	Capstone Project		3
5	Fahm-e-Quran		Non Credit
6	Seerat- e- Tayyaba		Non Credit
<b>Total</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>66</b>

The semester-wise breakup of the courses is as under:

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Semester

S.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Pakistani Perspectives of	9163	3(3+0)
2	Stylistics	9062	3(3+0)
3	Romantic Poetry	9063	3(3+0)
4	Prose	9064	3(3+0)
5	Semantics	9065	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	9487	Non Credit

15 Credit Hours			
2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester			
S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs
1	Syntax	9066	3(3+0)
2	Modern Poetry	9068	3(3+0)
3	Modern Novel	9069	3(3+0)
4	Research Methodology	9078	3(3+0)
5	Internship	9082	3(0+3)
6	Public Relations	9263	3(3+0)
7	Seerat- e- Tayyaba	9488	Non Credit
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester

S. No.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs	Category
1	Discourse Analysis	9067	3(3+0)	Major
2	Modern Drama	9070	3(3+0)	Major
3	Pragmatics	9071	3(3+0)	Major
4	Criticism	9074	3(3+0)	Major
5	Human Rights	9448	3(3+0)	Allied
6	Capstone Project	9083	3(0+3)	Mandatory
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>		

#### 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

S.	Course Title	Code	CrHrs	Category
1	Post Colonial Literature	9075	3(3+0)	Major
2	Pakistani Literature in	9076	3(3+0)	Major
3	American Literature	9079	3(3+0)	Major

4	Testing and Evaluation	9080	3(3+0)	Major
5	پشتون تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6594	3(3+0)	Allied
	سندھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6595		
	بلوچ تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6596		
	پنجاب، تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب	6597		
			<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

#### 14. Career Opportunities

Following is a list of career opportunities, selective but not exhaustive

- Teaching and higher education
- Research and academic services
- Content writing, editing and publishing
- Linguistics and language-related professions
- Media, journalism, and broadcasting
- Public relations and corporate communication
- Digital media and marketing
- Translation and interpretation services
- Human resource management and training

- Civil services and public administration
- Development sector and non-governmental organizations
- Entrepreneurship in education, media, and communication industries

#### Faculty Members

- Dr. Mohammad Kamal Khan**  
Associate Professor / Chairman  
Ph: 051-9576653

Email: kamal.khan@aiou.edu.pk

- Dr. Malik Ajmal Gulzar**

Associate Professor

Ph: 051-9576650

Email: [ajmal.gulzar@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:ajmal.gulzar@aiou.edu.pk)

- Dr. Saira Maqbool**

Assistant Professor

Ph: 051-9576675

Email: [saira.maqbool@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:saira.maqbool@aiou.edu.pk)

- Dr. Rashida Imran**

Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator

Ph: 051-9576576

Email: [rashida.imran@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:rashida.imran@aiou.edu.pk)

- Dr. Munir Khan**

Assistant Professor

Cell No. 0310-8338295

Email: [munir.khan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:munir.khan@aiou.edu.pk)

- Dr. Ubaidullah Khan**

Lecturer

Ph: 051-9576581

Email: [ubaid.khan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:ubaid.khan@aiou.edu.pk)

7. **Muhammad Munhib Shah**

Lecturer

Ph: 051-9576581

Email: [muhammad.munhib@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:muhammad.munhib@aiou.edu.pk)

For further details, please contact:

Phone: 051-9057761

051-9057761

Email: [english@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:english@aiou.edu.pk)

## **DEPARTMENT OF GENDER AND WOMAN STUDIES**

Gender & Women Studies is the interdisciplinary programme which acts as a catalyst to highlight women's role in all aspects of life in the national development. The aim of the programme is to encourage women's role in the academic disciplines that have been historically male dominated. Gender and Women Studies expands definition and perception of gender, which is a social construction of male and female roles in the society. The discipline encourages critical analysis of the interplay of gender, class, and race in society. Furthermore, it offers the holistic approach to knowledge by infusing it with a new perspective to shape a better future for all the people. Thus the courses are designed to encourage further research and analysis on women's status in Pakistani society. The specialization in this subject is equally in demand, in public and private sector. It will prove beneficial in many careers, especially in service people such as, journalists, educationists, community workers, administrators and human resource managers etc.

### **BS GENDER AND WOMEN STUDIES**

**(F. A, F. Sc based)**

**(4 years)**

**(Programme Code 5086)**

Gender and Women Studies Department was established in 1997. Besides, the BS program currently offers a

postgraduate diploma (PGD) in Gender and Women Studies. The department caters to the needs of both public and private sector clientele. The aim is to highlight the gender roles, historically taught with only male perspectives. Through our curriculum, we offer the alternative, the woman perspective to the students for a balanced viewpoint. The courses are designed to encourage research and analysis on gender from the perspective of Pakistan.

### **1. Introduction of BS GWS – 4 Years Program**

The Department of Gender and Women Studies launched its flagship BS degree program in Gender Studies (4 years) in 2019. However, HEC's new UEP Policy requires the launching of a new BS degree program in Gender and Women Studies (4 years) with a distinctive and inclusive array of courses center around gender, women studies, and related fields. The BS Gender Studies program is designed to furnish young learners with foundational education and instruction in the realms of gender studies and women's issues. This program's primary goal is to cultivate essential research competencies, enabling students to engage with matters concerning Pakistani society at large, specifically focusing on practices related to gender studies and women's rights.

### **2. Objectives**

The main objective is to achieve the highest possible standards of education, teaching, and research in Gender and Women Studies. More specific objectives are to:

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after HSSC through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of the interdisciplinary field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Develop student's critical thinking and approach to become future potential social scientists in the field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the feminist concerns of local, national, and international gender issues that hinder sustainable development and the HDI ranking of Pakistan.

### **3. Learning outcomes**

- To provide the general knowledge of the basic concepts, terminology, and perspectives to understand socially embedded gender discrimination and inequalities
- To provide the basic knowledge of various feminist theories concerning health, education, development, religion, economy, literature, psychology, and other fields of life.
- To enable the students to attain a basic understanding of the core courses of the discipline.
- To empower the students to get different theoretical and analytical skills
- To strengthen the students understanding of the policy formulation processes at various levels that hinder the

goal of attaining sustainable development.

#### **4. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having an intermediate/higher secondary school pass certificate or equivalent is eligible for admission. There is no further merit determination or age restriction. All candidates who fulfil this criterion is admitted to the BS GWS degree program. They are required to fill in the admission form available online on the university website ([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)) or in the AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, result cards, certificates (matriculation, intermediate), and photographs, along with the prescribed admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the admission deadline.

#### **5. Mode of Study**

BS in GWS is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours of a course are determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at the BS level.

#### **6. Medium of Study**

The English language is the medium of study. Students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program. However, if the study material is in Urdu, students may opt for Urdu for preparing assignments and taking examinations in compulsory courses like Islamic Studies/ Ethics, etc.

#### **7. Duration of the Program**

This program spans a minimum of four years while the maximum duration is eight years. The extensions in the studies may be granted as per AIOU and HEC rules.

#### **8. Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students are required to use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework and research purposes.

#### **9. Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee.

#### **10. Proposed Semester of Offering**

This program is proposed to be offered once a year in the autumn semester. The tentative launching date of this program is the autumn 2024 semester.

#### **11. Internship**

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hours. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of eight weeks in any of the relevant professional fields or organizations of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students with an opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Field Experience/Internship must be related to the student's field of studies or career interest.

#### **12. Capstone Project**

The capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three credit hours for the award of BS GWS degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies, and skills to address real-world

problems.

### 13. Evaluation System

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students are required to attend an online workshop, upload two assignments on the LMS, and attempt an online quiz besides taking the final examination for each course.

### 14. Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student will have to complete/pass eight semesters. The total number of credit hours in the program is one hundred and thirty-two and a student is required to complete forty-four courses besides an internship and a capstone project to earn a BS degree in GWS.

A brief description of the program structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as below:

### 15. Semester-Wise Breakup of the Courses

Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
Functional English	Functional English	General Education	3(3+0)	9382
Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Science	General Education	3(2+1)	9389
Quantitative Reasoning - I	Quantitative Reasoning-I	General Education	3(3+0)	9424
Perspective of Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9162
Social Construction of	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9170

Gender				
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	
Expository Writing	Expository Writing	General Education	3(3+0)	9381
Islamiat / Ethics (for Non-Muslim)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	General Education	3(3+0)	9401/5437
Application of Information and Communication Technologies	ICT	General Education	3(2+1)	9384
Quantitative Reasoning -II	Quantitative Reasoning	General Education	3(3+0)	9383
Women and Media	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9165
Perspective of Women Rights in Islam	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9168
Pak. Studies			3(3+0)	9374
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>21</b>	
Introduction to Sociology Society culture	Social Sciences	General Education	3(3+0)	9410
Ideology and Constitution	Ideology and Constitution	General Education	3(3+0)	9378
Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	General Education	3(3+0)	5026
Literature of Pakistani Languages	Art & Humanities	General Education	3(3+0)	9006
Civics and Community Engagement	Civics and Community Engagement	General Education	3(3+0)	9385
Gender & Development	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9160

<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>		Child Development				
Psychology of Gender	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9151	Applied statistics in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9156	
Women and Development	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9161	Pakistani Perspective of Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9163	
Men & Masculinities	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9171	Introduction to Anthropology	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9169	
Women's Movements in Global Perspective	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9173	Gender & Policy Planning	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9178	
Feminist Philosophy	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9176	<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
Gender & Religion	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9181	<b>Semester-VII</b>					
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>		Internship	Compulsory	Internship	3(3+0)	9185
Feminism in Islam	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9158	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9201	
Sociology of Gender	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9447	Feminist Debates on Gender Inequalities	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9157	
Gender & International Relations	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9174	Women & Environment	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9167	
Gender and Law	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9175	Gender & Post-Colonial Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9172	
Community Development	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9436	<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9487	<b>Semester-VIII</b>					
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>		Lifespan Development of women: Psychosocial Context	Major	Major	3(3+0)	8308
Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9488	Changing Role of Urban	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9164	
Sociology of Child Rights &	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9433						

Women				
Research Methods in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9155
Capstone Project	Compulsory	Project	3(3+0)	9186
Information Literacy	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9204
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>132</b>	

#### **Fee Tariff**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	14700/-
980x15/-	
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**BS Gender and Women Studies  
(BA/BSc Based)  
(2.5 years)  
(Programme Code 5633)**

#### **1. Introduction and Objectives of BS GWS 2.5 Years Program**

The Department of Gender and Women Studies launched its flagship BS program in Gender Studies (4-Year) in Autumn 2019, offering a unique and diverse amalgamation of courses centred around gender and women's studies. The

inaugural batch was admitted during this period, and subsequent batches were enrolled in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. This program adheres to the HEC's curriculum guidelines outlined for BS Gender Studies in 2017. However, in response to HEC's initiative to phase out MA/MSc programs, there is a significant demand to introduce a BS Gender Studies (2.5-year) program tailored for BA/BSc degree holders. Following the HEC's directives, BA/BSc degree holders can transit to the BS Gender Studies program in the 4th semester, which is designed as a bridging semester. However, right after five years of offering, it is being revised to streamline and bring it to par with the HEC's 'Undergraduate Education Policy (2023)'. The primary objective of this policy is to promote student success which is envisioned as the ability to comprehend and apply conceptual knowledge, acquire professional skills and competencies, and act as an individual having strong civic and ethical values of tolerance and inclusiveness. This program primarily caters to young learners of gender studies with limited prior exposure, integrating foundational and specialized courses from the field. The aim is to nurture critical skills essential for pursuing future higher education objectives. Moreover, this program seeks to foster intense academic discourse, while also laying the groundwork for advanced studies within the department, including an MPhil in Gender Studies and women studies and a PhD in Gender & Women Studies with a linguistic emphasis.

Simultaneously, it aims to offer prospective candidates for similar programs in other higher education institutions across the country.

## **2. Objectives**

The main objectives of the program are to

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after HSSC through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of interdisciplinary field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Develop students critical thinking and approach to become future potential social scientists in the field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the feminist concerns pertaining to local, national, and international gender issues that hinder sustainable development and HDI ranking of Pakistan.

## **3. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having BA/BSc degree or equivalent with 45% marks is eligible for admission. They will be enrolled in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester (bridging semester). Similarly, candidates having associate degrees in any other discipline except GWS will also be enrolled in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester.

All candidates who fulfil this criterion are admitted to the BS GWS degree program. They are required to fill in the admission form available online on the university website

([www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk)) or in the AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, result cards, certificates (matriculation, intermediate), and photographs, along with the prescribed admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the admission deadline.

## **4. Mode of Study**

BS in GWS is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours of a course are determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at the BS level.

## **5. Duration of the Program**

This program spans a minimum of two and half years while maximum duration is five years. The extensions in the studies may be granted as per AIOU and HEC rules.

## **6. Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students are required to use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework and research purposes.

## **7. Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee.

## **8. Internship**

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hours. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of eight weeks in any of the relevant professional fields or organizations of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students with an

opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Internships must be related to the student's field of study or career interest.

### 9. Capstone Project

The capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three credit hours for the award of a BS GWS degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies, and skills to address real-world problems.

### 10. Evaluation System

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply.

A brief description of the program structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as below:

### 11. Semester-Wise Breakup of The Courses

Semester-I (Bridging Semester)					
1	Psychology of Gender	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9151
2	Women and Development	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9161
3	Men & Masculinities	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9171
4	Women's Movements in Global Perspective	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9173

5	Feminist Philosophy	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9176
6	Gender & Religion	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9181
<b>Hours</b>				<b>Total Credit</b>	<b>18</b>
Semester-II					
1	Feminism in Islam	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9158
2	Sociology of Gender	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9447
3	Gender & International Relations	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9174
4	Gender and Law	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9175
5	Community Development	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9436
6	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9487
<b>Hours</b>				<b>Total Credit</b>	<b>15</b>
Semester-III					
1	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9488
2	Sociology of Child Rights &	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9433

	Child Development		inary		
3	Applied statistics in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9156
4	Pakistani Perspective of Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9163
5	Introduction to Anthropology	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9169
6	Gender & Policy Planning	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9178
<b>Hours Semester Credit</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-Iv</b>					
1	Internship/Field Experience	Compulsory	Internship	3(3+0)	9185
2	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9201
3	Feminist Debates on Gender Inequalities	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9157
4	Women & Environment	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9167
5	Gender & post-colonial studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9172

		<b>Semester</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>15</b>	
		<b>Hours</b>			
<b>Semester-V</b>					
1	Lifespan Development of women: Psychosocial Context	Major	Major	3(3+0)	8308
2	Changing Role of Urban Women	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9164
3	Research Methods in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9155
4	Capstone Project	Project	3(3+0)	3(3+0)	9186
5	Information Literacy	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9204
		<b>Semester</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>15</b>	
		<b>Hours</b>			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>Credit</b>	<b>78</b>	
		<b>Hours</b>			

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	980x18/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

## **BS GENDER AND WOMEN STUDIES**

**(AD Based)**

**(2 years)**

**(Programme Code 5634)**

1. The Department of Gender and Women Studies launched its flagship BS program in Gender Studies (4-Year) in Autumn 2019, offering a unique and diverse amalgamation of courses centered around gender and women's studies. The inaugural batch was admitted during this period, and subsequent batches were enrolled in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. This program adheres to the HEC's curriculum guidelines outlined for BS Gender Studies in 2017. However, in response to HEC's initiative to phase out MA/MSc programs, there is a significant demand to introduce a BS Gender Studies (2.5-year) program tailored for BA/BSc degree holders. Following the HEC's directives, BA/BSc degree holders can transit to the BS Gender Studies program in the 4th semester, which is designed as a bridging semester. However, right after five years of offering, it is being revised to streamline and bring it to par with the HEC's 'Undergraduate Education Policy (2023)'. The primary objective of this policy is to promote student success which is envisioned as the ability to comprehend and apply conceptual knowledge, acquire professional skills and competencies, and act as an individual having strong civic and ethical values of tolerance and inclusiveness.

This program primarily caters to young learners of gender studies with limited prior exposure, integrating foundational and specialized courses from the field. The aim is to nurture critical skills essential for pursuing future higher education objectives. Moreover, this program seeks to foster intense academic discourse, while also laying the groundwork for advanced studies within the department, including an MPhil in Gender Studies and women studies and a PhD in Gender & Women Studies with a linguistic emphasis. Simultaneously, it aims to offer prospective candidates for similar programs in other higher education institutions across the country.

### **2. Objectives**

The main objective is to achieve the highest possible standards of education, teaching and research in Gender and Women Studies. More specific objectives are to:

- Enhance the qualification of those who could not continue their education after HSSC through formal universities.
- Impart sound theoretical and applied knowledge of interdisciplinary field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Develop students critical thinking and approach to become future potential social scientists in the field of Gender and Women Studies.
- Provide a thorough understanding of the feminist concerns pertaining to local, national, and international gender issues that hinder sustainable development and HDI ranking of Pakistan.

### **3. Learning outcomes**

- To provide the general knowledge of the basic concepts, terminology, and perspectives to understand socially embedded gender discrimination and inequalities
- To provide the basic knowledge of various feminist theories concerning health, education, development, religion, economy, literature, psychology, and other fields of life.
- To enable the students to attain basic understanding of the core courses of the discipline.
- To empower the students for getting different theoretical and analytical skills
- To strengthen the students for understanding the policy formulation processes at various levels that hinder the goal to attain sustainable development.

#### **4. Admission/Entry Requirements**

An applicant having an Associate Degree in GWS with 50% marks with at least 60 credit hours from any recognized institution is eligible to get admission. Students are required to fill the admission form available online on the university website or in AIOU prospectus in printed form. The filled admission form and the required attested documents, copies of CNIC or B form, domicile, certificate /degree, and photographs, along with prescribed admission fee should be deposited in any designated bank branch on or before the closing date. The fee tariff and list of designated bank branches is given in AIOU prospectus.

#### **5. Mode of Study**

The program is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode. The teaching/contact hours for a course would be determined and adjusted according to AIOU uniform policy at BS level. There would be workshops for each course as per AIOU policy/rules as

amended from time to time.

#### **6. Medium of Study**

English language will be the medium of study. The students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program except some compulsory courses offered in Urdu language.

#### **7. Duration of the Program**

This program spans minimum four (2 years) semesters duration while maximum duration is eight semesters (4 years). The extension(s) in the studies may be granted as per existing AIOU and HEC policy.

#### **8. Study Material**

The department will upload study material in soft form at the university website [www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk) to be downloaded by the students at the start of each semester as per AIOU policy. However, the students are required to consult reference books in the library as well as utilize Open Educational Resources (OER) for their coursework and research purposes.

#### **9. Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee.

#### **11. Internship**

Internship is a mandatory requirement of three credit hours. Students are required to produce an internship certificate of eight weeks in any of the relevant professional fields or organizations of national repute. This professional learning experience is aimed at providing the students with an opportunity to apply and practice knowledge gained in the classroom. Internships must be related to the student's field of study or career interest.

#### **12. Capstone Project**

The capstone project is a mandatory requirement of three

credit hours for the award of a BS GWS degree. It enables students to apply their acquired knowledge, competencies, and skills to address real-world problems.

### 13. Evaluation System

The assessment and evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply.

### 14. Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student will have to complete/pass five semesters. The total number of credit hours of the program are sixty and a student is required to complete twenty-two courses besides field experience /internship and a capstone project to earn a BS degree in GWS.

A brief description of the program structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as under:

### 15. Semester-Wise Breakup of The Courses

Semester-I					
1	Feminism in Islam	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9158
2	Sociology of Gender	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9447
3	Gender & International Relations	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9174
4	Gender and Law	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9175
5	Community Development	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9436
6	Fahm-e - Quran (Tajwid,	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9487

	Translation and Tafsir)				
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
Semester-II					
1	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	Compulsory	Non-Credit	9488
2	Sociology of Child Rights & Child Development	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9433
3	Applied statistics in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9156
4	Pakistani Perspective of Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9163
5	Introduction to Anthropology	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9169
6	Gender & Policy Planning	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9178
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
Semester-III					
1	Internship/Field Experience	Major	Internship	3(3+0)	9185
2	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9201
3	Feminist Debates on Gender Inequalities	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9157

4	Women & Environment	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9167
5	Gender & Post-Colonial Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9172
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Semester-IV</b>					
1	Lifespan Development of Women: Psychosocial Context	Major	Major	3(3+0)	8308
2	Changing Role of Urban Women	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9164
3	Research Methods in Gender Studies	Major	Major	3(3+0)	9155
4	Capstone Project	Project	Project	3(3+0)	9186
5	Information Literacy	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9204
<b>Semester Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>	
<b>Total Credit</b>				<b>60</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

#### Faculty Members

**Dr. Atifa Nasir**

In charge , Assistant Professor  
[atifa.nasir@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:atifa.nasir@aiou.edu.pk)

**Dr. Mamoonah Ambreen**  
Mamonah.ambreen@aiou.edu.pk  
Lecturer

**Aqleem Fatimah**  
Lecturer

[aqleem.kazmi@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:aqleem.kazmi@aiou.edu.pk)

**Mehreen Qaisar**

Lecturer

[Mehreen.qaisar@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:Mehreen.qaisar@aiou.edu.pk)

Staff

**Zeba Sultana**

zeba.sultana@aiou.edu.pk

051-92506495

**Saiqa Kiyani**

051-92506495

## **Department of History**

### **BS History**

#### **Introduction of the Program**

With the growing importance of understanding human society and its development, the study of history has become essential for analyzing social, political, economic, and cultural processes. The BS History program is designed to provide students with a strong foundation in historical knowledge, theory, research, and analytical methods. It introduces students to diverse historical perspectives, regional and global developments, and the complexities of human civilizations across different periods. The program also equips students with critical thinking, research, source analysis, and academic writing skills. Graduates are prepared to interpret primary and secondary sources, evaluate historical events and trends, and apply historical understanding to contemporary issues and challenges.

#### **Aims and Objectives of BS in History**

- To familiarize students with the theoretical and conceptual foundations of the discipline.
- To provide insight into multiple approaches and diverse perspectives on the development of human society.
- To enhance awareness of global developments in world history.
- To foster an understanding of regional history.

- To introduce an integrated approach towards the Social Sciences.

#### **Knowledge**

- To enable students to synthesize the past with the present in order to find solutions to contemporary challenges.
- To emphasize the importance of historical inquiry by explaining the causes and consequences of social and political conflicts and reforms.
- To demonstrate the academic interdependence of Social Sciences with history.

#### **Skills**

To cultivate the ability to compare different methods, approaches, and schools of thought in a global historical context.

- To enhance critical thinking skills and the ability to formulate logical arguments.
- To improve communication skills through the interpretation of historical issues and problems.
- To develop academic writing skills.

#### **Skill Application**

- To develop the capacity to explain major processes that have contributed to continuity and change in history.

- To instill an understanding of history and historiography through research on local, regional, and international history.

### **Learning Outcomes**

- To foster a critical approach toward historical knowledge.
- To deepen students' understanding of historical developments.
- To equip students with the ability to relate regional and international dynamics to historical perspectives.
- To strengthen their grasp of both primary and secondary historical sources.
- To prepare students for scholarly work, enabling them to write book reviews, research articles, reports, and theses.

### **Duration:**

Four years consisting of eight semesters.

### **Admission Criteria:**

Candidates having passed intermediate or equivalent qualification (twelve years of education) are eligible to apply for admission. Prospective applicants should follow the admission procedures prescribed by AIOU. For further information, please visit the AIOU website at <https://aiou.edu.pk> or get in touch with your respective Regional Office or the History Department.

### **Methods of Instruction:**

- v. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, i.e. Asynchronous/synchronous/ Blended Mode of Learning.

- vi. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

### **Evaluation System:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

<b>Assessment Component</b>	<b>Weightage in the aggregate result</b>
Assignment No. 1& 2	20%
Quiz & Attendance	30%
Final Examination	50%

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- Successful completion of all required courses.
- Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of History on LMS.

### **Medium of Study**

English

### **Study Material/Package**

Compulsory reading prepared by course coordinator and Department. Text books/Study Guides as per AIOU approved format.

### Scheme of Studies

Total Credits	General Education	Major	Interdisciplinary	Non-Credit	Intern+ Capstone
132	13	25	04	02	2

### BS HISTORY SEMESTER WISE SCHEME OF STUDIES 4-Years Scheme (132 Credit Hours) (Program Code 5085)

Sr. No.	Course Title	Areas	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code
<b>Semester-I</b>					
1	Functional English	Functional English	General Education	3(3+0)	9382
2	Islamiat / Ethics (for Non-Muslim)	Islamic Studies/Ethics	General Education	3(3+0)	9401/5437
3	Introduction to History	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9101
4	Quantitative Reasoning-1	Quantitative Reasoning-I	General Education	3(3+0)	9424
5	Pakistan Studies	Compulsory	Compulsory	3(3+0)	9374
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-II</b>					
1	Expository Writing	Expository Writing	General Education	3(3+0)	9381
2	Civics and Community Engagement	Civics and Community Engagement	General Education	3(3+0)	9385
3	Pakistan Adab-1	Arts & Humanities	General Education	3(3+)	9403

4	Pakistan and the World Affairs: Issues and Challenges	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9199
5	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	ICT	General Education	3(2+1)	9384
6	Introduction to sociology culture society	Social Sciences and Humanities	General Education	3(3+0)	9410
<b>18 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-III</b>					
1	Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Science	General Education	3(2+1)	9389
2	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	General Education	3(3+0)	5026
3	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	Ideology and Constitution	General Education	3(3+0)	93 78
4	Quantitative Reasoning -II	Quantitative Reasoning	General Education	3(3+0)	9383
5	Afghanistan: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9197
6	Islamic History (570-661 AD) (Prophet Muhammad S.A.W & Pious Caliphate)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9105
<b>18 Credit Hours</b>					

<b>Semester-IV</b>					
1	Ancient History of India	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9139
2	Methods in Historical Research	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9115
3	Sultanate of Delhi (712-1526)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9141
4	Mughals in India (1526-1707 AD)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9142
5	Rise and Consolidation of British Power in India	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9143
6	History of Umayyads	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9144
<b>18 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-V</b>					
1	Historiography	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9114
2	History of Later Mughals	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9147
3	History of Pakistan I (1947-1971)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9117
4	Muslim Struggle for Independence	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9146
5	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9487
6	Gender & post-colonial studies	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9172
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-VI</b>					
1	Punjab: History and	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9191

	Politics				
2	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9192
	Sindh: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9193
4	Balochistan History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9194
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	-	Non-Credit	9488
6	Issues in Pakistan Economy	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9317
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-VII</b>					
1	Saudi Arabia: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9196
2	Internship	Internship	Internship	3(3+0)	9485
3	History of Pakistan II (1971-2008)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9122
4	Muslim Political Thought in South Asia	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9119
5	Archives, Records, and Information Management	Interdisciplinary	Interdisciplinary	3(3+0)	9222
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					

Semester-VIII					
1	India: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9198
2	Capstone Project	Project	Project	3(3+0)	9486
3	History of Europe (1789-1919)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9128
4	History of Ottoman Empire (1299-1924)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9130
5	Conflict Resolution	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9446
6	Muslim Rule in Spain	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9129
				<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>132</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

### BS HISTORY SEMESTER WISE SCHEME OF STUDIES 2.5-Years Scheme (81 Credit Hours) (Program Code 5635)

#### Admission Criteria

Applicants must have completed a B.A., B.Sc., (45% marks) Associate-Degree, (50% marks) or an equivalent qualification in disciplines other than History from a recognized institution are eligible to apply for admission to the 2.5-year BS History program. Prospective applicants should follow the admission procedures prescribed by AIOU. For further information, please visit the AIOU website at <https://aiou.edu.pk> or get in touch with your respective Regional Office or the History Department, AIOU, Islamabad.

#### Duration:

Two and half years consisting of five semesters.

#### Methods of Instruction:

- i. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, i.e. Asynchronous/synchronous/ Blended Mode of Learning.
- ii. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

#### Evaluation System:

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

Assessment Component	Weightage in the aggregate result
Assignment No. 1& 2	20%
Quiz & Attendance	30%
Final Examination	50%

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- i. Successful completion of all required courses.
- ii. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- iii. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of History on LMS.

### Medium of Study

English

### Study Material/Package

Compulsory reading prepared by course coordinator and Department. Text books/Study Guides as per AIOU approved format.

### Scheme of Studies

Total Credits	Major	Interdisciplinary	Non-Credit	Intern + Capstone
81	21	04	02	2

### Bridging Semester

Sr. No	Course Title	Category	Credit Hours	Course Code	
1	Ancient History of India	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9139
2	Methods in	Major	General	3(3+0)	9115

	Historical Research		Education		
3	Sultanate of Delhi (712-1526)	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9141
4	Mughals in India (1526-1707 AD)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9142
5	Rise and Consolidation of British Power in India	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9143
6	History of Umayyads	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9144
<b>18 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-1</b>					
1	Historiography	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	5679
2	History of Later Mughals	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9147
3	History of Pakistan I (1947-1971)	Major	General Education	3(3+)	9117
4	Muslim Struggle for Independence	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9146
5	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	General Education	3(2+1)	9487
6	Gender & post-colonial studies	Interdisciplinary		3(3+0)	9172
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-2</b>					
1	Punjab:	Major	General	3(2+1)	9191

	History and Politics		Education		
2	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa: History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9192
	Sindh: History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9193
4	Balochistan History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9194
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	Subject	3(3+0)	9488
6	Issues in Pakistan Economy	Interdisciplinary	Subject	3(3+0)	9317
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-3</b>					
1	Saudi Arabia: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9196
2	Internship	Internship	Subject	3(3+0)	9485
3	History of Pakistan II (1971-2008)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9122
4	Muslim Political Thought in South Asia	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9119
5	Archives, Records, and Information Management	Interdisciplinary	Subject	3(3+0)	9222
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>	

### Fee Tariff

<b>Semester-4</b>					
1	India: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9198
2	Capstone Project	Project	Project	3(3+0)	9486
3	History of Europe (1789-1919)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9128
4	History of Ottoman Empire (1299-1924)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9130
5	Conflict Resolution	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9446
6	Muslim Rule in Spain	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9129
				<b>18 Credit Hours</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>81</b>	
<b>Item</b>				<b>Fee</b>	
<b>Registration Fee</b>				700/-	
<b>Admission Fee</b>				1400/-	
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>				850/-	
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>				17640/-	
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>				<b>20590/-</b>	

**BS HISTORY**  
**SEMESTER WISE SCHEME OF STUDIES**  
**2-Years Scheme (63 Credit Hours)**  
**(Program Code 5636)**

**Admission Criteria**

Applicants holding an Associate Degree in History or an equivalent qualification from a recognized institution are eligible to apply for admission to the 2-year BS History program. Prospective applicants should follow the admission procedures prescribed by AIOU. For further information, please visit the AIOU website at <https://aiou.edu.pk> or get in touch with your respective Regional Office or the History Department, AIOU, Islamabad.

**Duration:**

Two years consisting of four semesters.

**Methods of Instruction:**

- i. The program will be offered according to ODL Education Policy, i.e. Asynchronous/synchronous/Blended Mode of Learning.
- ii. Learning Management Systems (LMS) shall be sourced for hosting academic material delivery of Instructions.

**Evaluation System:**

Assessment criteria as per rules & regulations of AIOU for BS level program will be applied as under or as modified from time to time with the approval of the statutory bodies:

Assessment Component	Weightage in the aggregate result
Assignment No. 1& 2	20%

Quiz & Attendance	30%
Final Examination	50%

**Award of Degree:** Following are the requirements for the award of degree:

- iv. Successful completion of all required courses.
- v. Internship Report: A student will be required to complete internship of Six (06) Weeks and submit internship report to the department for evaluation. Guidelines regarding internship report will be provided by the department.
- vi. Successful completion of capstone project with report submission to the Dept. of History on LMS.

**Medium of Study**

English

**Study Material/Package**

Compulsory reading prepared by course coordinator and Department. Text books/Study Guides as per AIOU approved format.

**Scheme of Studies**

Total Credits	Major	Interdisciplinary	Non-Credit	Intern + Capstone
63	15	04	02	2

Semester-1					
1	Historiography	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9114
2	History of Later Mughals	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9147
3	History of Pakistan I (1947-1971)	Major	General Education	3(3+)	9117
4	Muslim Struggle for Independence	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9146

5	Fahm-e -Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Compulsory	General Education	3(2+1)	9487
6	Gender & post-colonial studies	Interdisciplinary		3(3+0)	9172
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-2</b>					
1	Punjab: History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(2+1)	9191
2	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa: History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9192
	Sindh: History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9193
4	Balochistan History and Politics	Major	General Education	3(3+0)	9194
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Compulsory	Subject	3(3+0)	9488
6	Issues in Pakistan Economy	Interdisciplinary	Subject	3(3+0)	9317
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-3</b>					
1	Saudi Arabia: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9196
2	Internship	Internship	Subject	3(3+0)	9485
3	History of Pakistan II (1971-2008)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9122
4	Muslim Political Thought in South	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9119

	Asia				
5	Archives, Records, and Information Management	Interdisciplinary	Subject	3(3+0)	9222
<b>15 Credit Hours</b>					
<b>Semester-4</b>					
1	India: History and Politics	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9198
2	Capstone Project	Project	Project	3(3+0)	9486
3	History of Europe (1789-1919)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9128
4	History of Ottoman Empire (1299-1924)	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9130
5	Conflict Resolution	Interdisciplinary	-	3(3+0)	9446
6	Muslim Rule in Spain	Major	Subject	3(3+0)	9129
<b>18 Credit Hours</b>					

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	980x18/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

### **Faculty Members:**

1. **Dr. Kausar Parveen**  
Chairperson  
Associate Professor  
Ph: 051-9576700  
[kausar.parveen@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:kausar.parveen@aiou.edu.pk)
  2. **Dr. Kishwar Sultana**  
Associate Professor  
Ph: 051-9250073, 051-9576717  
[kishwar.sultana@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:kishwar.sultana@aiou.edu.pk)
  3. **Dr. Abdul Basit Mujahid**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9576725  
[abdul.basit@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:abdul.basit@aiou.edu.pk)
  4. **Dr. Sadia Aziz**  
Assistant Professor/Program Coordinator BS & AD History  
Ph: 051-9576724  
[sadiaa.aziz@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:sadiaa.aziz@aiou.edu.pk)
- For queries contact Program Coordinator**
5. **Dr. Malik Hammad Ahmad**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9576726  
[malik.hammad@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:malik.hammad@aiou.edu.pk)
  6. **Dr. Fozia Umar**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9576732  
[fozia.umar@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:fozia.umar@aiou.edu.pk)
  7. **Muhammad Nisar**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-95767  
[muhammad.nisar1@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:muhammad.nisar1@aiou.edu.pk)
  8. **Staff Office**  
Ph: 051-9250073, 9576701

## **DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION**

### **Introduction**

The Department of Mass Communication Allama Iqbal Open University was established in 1986 for the educational needs of students at various levels ranging from Bachelors programme to research-based, advanced-level PhD in Mass Communication studies. The Department offered its specialized BA cluster programme in Mass Communication in 1988 for the first time in the country. Admission to Masters in Arts (MA) Programme was announced in 1997 for the first time. Later, it was re-titled as MSc Mass Communication in 2001. Keeping in view the fast-growing trend of students studying Mass Communication phenomenon, the Department launched advanced studies of MPhil in Mass Communication in Autumn Semester 2000.

The Department also offered PhD in Mass Communication for the first time in Autumn 2005, then in Autumn 2010 and on regular yearly basis from Autumn 2014. The main objective of the programme is to enable students to understand and explain the dynamics of the social phenomenon of mass communication in Pakistani society, and especially to enable them to independently investigate the contents, uses and effects and sociology of mass media. The Department also offered MSc in Television Production program in 2015 in face-to-face mode.

The Department launched its Four-Year BS Mass Communication Program in semester Autumn 2019.

This programme is primarily focused on social science prong. In compliance with the revised policy of Higher Education Commission for undergraduate programs (Undergraduate Education Policy 2023), the department has prepared the new scheme of studies for its BS Mass Communication program, which is elaborated as under:  
**Scheme of Studies for BS Mass Communication (4-Year)**

**Bachelor of Science in Mass Communication (4-Year)**

The BS Mass Communication Programme consists of **129 credit hour** courses to be completed in a minimum period of four years. The programme provides a broad overview of mass communication theories and methods with special focus on Competency Based Learning. In order to complete the General Education requirements, Disciplinary Requirements and Practical Learning Requirements, students will be required to attend fortnightly tutorials, participate in workshops, and do internship in an accredited media organization along with participating in Entrepreneurship/Youth Club/Sports activities as per HEC/ University guidelines.

**Objectives**

The BS Mass Communication programme has been designed to achieve the following objectives:

- To cater the educational needs of our students and to prepare and guide them for pursuing higher studies and research in mass communication.
- To enable the students understand and explain the dynamics of the social phenomena of mass communication and media sociology in Pakistani society.
- To meet the professional requirements of media industry and job market.

**Scheme of Studies for BS Mass Communication (Programme Code 5054)**

The primary mission of the BS Mass Communication Program is to provide quality education to meet the current and future needs of media industry.

**Program Structure**

<b>Total Number of Courses</b>	41 (3 credit hours each)
<b>General Education courses opted from different departments</b>	13 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Interdisciplinary Courses</b>	04 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Mass Communication Courses</b>	24 (3 credit hours each)
<b>First Four Semester Courses</b>	23 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Last Four Semester Courses</b>	18 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Duration</b>	04 years (eight semesters)
<b>Semester Duration</b>	As per University calendar
<b>Semesters</b>	08
<b>Course Load per Semester</b>	15-18 credit hours
<b>Capstone Project</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Internship</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	129

**Eligibility Criteria and Admission Requirement**

Admission will be offered to students having intermediate or equivalent qualification on open merit basis as per the University policy.

**Teaching Mode**

ODL

**Medium of Instruction**

English

**Transfer of Credit Policy**

As per University rules.

### Degree Requirement

Following requirements are necessary for award of BS Mass Communication degree:

- 1) Successful completion of **129 credit hours** of study in minimum eight semesters.
- 2) **Internship:** There will be an eight-week (3 Credit Hours) mandatory internship. In 8<sup>th</sup> semester, students will have to register for the internship which carries 3 credit hours. The internship will be done in accredited and recognized media organizations, e.g. mass media organizations, advertising agencies, PR firms, news agencies etc., which is a prerequisite for the award of the BS degree. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit an internship completion certificate along with an internship report detailing with proof of the work done during the internship period duly signed by the competent authority of the organization, where the student completed the internship. The internship report will be evaluated by the Department and upon satisfaction, the result will be sent to the Controller of Examinations.
- 3) **Capstone Project:** In the 8th semester, students will have to register for the capstone project which carries 3 credit hours. The students will be required to perform the project work under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. There will be an intensive workshop for discussion of project proposal of the students in the beginning of 8<sup>th</sup> semester. After evaluation of the capstone project, the students will appear before a viva-voce committee to defend the project. The guidelines for

the capstone project will be provided by the department.

- 4) **Online Classes/Workshops:** There will be mandatory online classes/workshops for all the courses and attendance will be compulsory as per the University rules.
- 5) **Assessment:** The assessment will be made on the basis of following components as per the University policy:
  - i. Assignments (two for each course)
  - ii. Workshop Attendance
  - iii. Quiz
  - iv. Final Exam

### Courses

A student will have to complete courses comprising 129 credit hours. The semester-wise break-up of these courses as per guidelines of the Higher Education Commission is as under.

#### 1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Functional English	3(3+0)	9382	Gen Edu (Functional English)
2	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	3(3+0)	9410	Gen Edu (Social Science)
3	Quantitative Reasoning	3(3+0)	9424	Gen Edu (Quantitative Reasoning)
4	Literature of	3(3+0)	9006	Gen Edu

	Pakistani Languages			(Arts & Humanities)
5	Public Relations	3(3+0)	9263	Major
		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>		

### 2<sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	9381	Gen Edu (Expository Writing)
2	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3(3+0)	9378	Gen Edu (Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan)
3	Islamist/Ethics	3(3+0)	9401/5437	Gen Edu (Islamic Studies/Ethics)
4	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3(3+0)	9383	Gen Edu (Quantitative Reasoning)
5	Advertising	3(3+0)	9269	Major
6	Pakistan Studies	3(3+0)	9374	Gen Edu
		<b>18Credit Hours</b>		

### 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Entrepreneurship	3(3+0)	5026	Gen Edu

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
2	Civics and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	9385	Entrepreneurship Gen Edu (Civics & Community Engagement)
3	Basics of Environmental Sciences	3(2+1)	9389	Gen Edu (Natural Science)
4	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3(2+1)	9384	Gen Edu (Application of Information and Communication Technologies)
5	Language Skills & Communicative Abilities	3(3+0)	9266	Major
6	Development Support Communication	3(3+0)	9272	Major
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>		

### 4<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Process & Effects of Mass Communication-I	3(3+0)	9270	Major
2	Process & Effects of Mass Communication-II	3(3+0)	9271	Major
3	Print Media-I	3(3+0)	9261	Major

4	Print Media-II	3(3+0)	9262	Major
5	Electronic Media-I	3(3+0)	9267	Major
6	Electronic Media-II	3(3+0)	9268	Major
		<b>18 Credit Hours</b>		

**Exit Point:** On successful completion of the above four semester courses, students will be given an exit point if not pursuing for the BS Four-Year degree. At this exit point, students will be awarded **Associate Degree in Mass Communication** as per HEC/AIOU Rules and Policy.

#### 5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences-I	3(3+0)	9275	Interdisciplinary
2	Media Ethics & Laws-I	3(3+0)	9281	Major
3	National and International Current Affairs-I	3(3+0)	9264	Major
4	Advance Theories & Strategies of Communication-I	3(3+0)	9273	Major
5	Principles of Management	3(3+0)	5414	Interdisciplinary
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Non-Credit	9487	
		<b>15 Credit Hours</b>		

#### 6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences-II	3(3+0)	9276	Interdisciplinary
2	Media Ethics and Laws-II	3(3+0)	9282	Major
3	National and International Current Affairs-II	3(3+0)	9265	Major
4	Advance Theories & Strategies of Communication-II	3(3+0)	9274	Major
5	Research Methods in Mass Communication-I	3(3+0)	9277	Major
6	Secrat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	
		<b>15Credit Hours</b>		

#### 7<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Introduction to Film & Theatre	3(3+0)	9241	Major
2	Research Methods in Mass Communication-II	3(3+0)	9278	Major
3	Business Communication	3(3+0)	5409	Interdisciplinary
4	Visual	3(3+0)	9247	Major

	Communication			
5	Online Journalism	3(3+0)	9248	Major
		<b>15Credit Hours</b>		

### 8<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Capstone Project	3 (0+3)	9245	Project
2	Environmental Communication	3(3+0)	9242	Major
3	International Communication	3(3+0)	9243	Major
4	Media Management	3(3+0)	9244	Major
5	Internship	3 (0+3)	9246	Field Exp.
		<b>15Credit Hours</b>		

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x15/-</b>	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

### Scheme of Studies for BS Mass Communication (2.5-Year) (Programme Code 5641)

#### **Bachelor of Science in Mass Communication (BA/BSc Based/Nonrelevant AD Based)**

The 2.5-Year BS Mass Communication Programme consists of **78 credit hour** courses to be completed in a minimum period of 2.5 years. The programme provides a broad overview of mass communication theories and methods with special focus on Competency Based Learning. In order to complete the Disciplinary Requirements and Practical Learning Requirements, students will be required to attend fortnightly tutorials, participate in workshops, and do internship in an accredited media organization along with participating in Entrepreneurship/Youth Club/Sports activities as per HEC/ University guidelines.

#### **Objectives**

The BS Mass Communication programme has been designed to achieve the following objectives:

- To cater the educational needs of our students and to prepare and guide them for pursuing higher studies and research in mass communication.
- To enable the students understand and explain the dynamics of the social phenomena of mass communication and media sociology in Pakistani society.
- To meet the professional requirements of media industry and job market.

#### **Scheme of Studies for 2.5-Year BS Mass Communication (Programme Code 5641)**

The primary mission of the 2.5-Year BS Mass Communication Program is to provide quality education to meet the current and future needs of media industry.

### Program Structure

<b>Total Number of Courses</b>	24 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Mass Communication Courses</b>	20 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Interdisciplinary Courses</b>	04 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Bridging Semester Courses</b>	6 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Last Two Semester Courses</b>	8 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Duration</b>	2.5 Years (five semesters)
<b>Semester Duration</b>	As per University calendar
<b>Semesters</b>	05
<b>Course Load per Semester</b>	15-18 credit hours
<b>Capstone Project</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Internship</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	78

### Eligibility Criteria and Admission Requirement

An applicant having 14-year bachelor's degree or equivalent with any subject(s)/non-relevant Associate Degree/Associate Degree in Mass Communication with less than 60 credit hours and fulfilling minimum Eligibility Criteria as per AIOU Policy from any HEC recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill the above criteria will be granted admission. Interested candidates would be advised to follow the admission procedure as laid down by the AIOU.

**Teaching Mode:** ODL

**Medium of Instruction:** English

**Transfer of Credit Policy:** As per University rules.

### Degree Requirement

Following requirements are necessary for award of BS Mass Communication degree:

- 1) Successful completion of **78 credit hours** of study in minimum five semesters.

- 2) **Internship:** There will be an eight-week (3 Credit Hours) mandatory internship. In 5<sup>th</sup> semester, students will have to register for the internship which carries 3 credit hours. The internship will be done in accredited and recognized media organizations, e.g. mass media organizations, advertising agencies, PR firms, news agencies etc., which is a prerequisite for the award of the BS degree. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit an internship completion certificate along with an internship report detailing with proof of the work done during the internship period duly signed by the competent authority of the organization, where the student completed the internship. The internship report will be evaluated by the Department and upon satisfaction, the result will be sent to the Controller of Examinations.
- 3) **Capstone Project:** In the 5th semester, students will have to register for the capstone project which carries 3 credit hours. The students will be required to perform the project work under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. There will be an intensive workshop for discussion of project proposal of the students in the beginning of 8<sup>th</sup> semester. After evaluation of the capstone project, the students will appear before a viva-voce committee to defend the project. The guidelines for the capstone project will be provided by the department.
- 4) **Online Classes/Workshops:** There will be mandatory online classes/workshops for all the courses and attendance will be compulsory as per the University rules.

5) **Assessment:** The assessment will be made on the basis of following components as per the University policy:

- i) Assignments (two for each course)
- ii) Workshop Attendance
- iii) Quiz
- iv) Final Exam

### Courses

A student will have to complete courses comprising 78 credit hours. The semester-wise break-up of these courses as per guidelines of the Higher Education Commission is as under.

#### Bridging or 1<sup>st</sup> Semester of 2.5-Year BS / 4<sup>th</sup> Semester of 4-Year BS

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Process & Effects of Mass Communication-I	3	9270	Major
2	Process & Effects of Mass Communication-II	3	9271	Major
3	Print Media-I	3	9261	Major
4	Print Media-II	3	9262	Major
5	Electronic Media-I	3	9267	Major
6	Electronic Media-II	3	9268	Major

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester of 2.5-Year BS / 5<sup>th</sup> Semester of 4-Year BS

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences-I	3	9275	Interdisciplinary
2	Media Ethics & Laws-I	3	9281	Major
3	National and International Current Affairs-I	3	9264	Major

4	Advance Theories & Strategies of Communication-I	3	9273	Major
5	Principles of Management	3	5414	Interdisciplinary
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	Non-Credit	9487	

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester of 2.5-Year BS / 6<sup>th</sup> Semester of 4-Year BS

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Basic Concepts in Social Sciences-II	3	9276	Interdisciplinary
2	Media Ethics and Laws-II	3	9282	Major
3	National and International Current Affairs-II	3	9265	Major
4	Advance Theories & Strategies of Communication-II	3	9274	Major
5	Research Methods in Mass Communication-I	3	9277	Major
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	

#### 4<sup>th</sup> Semester of 2.5-Year BS / 7<sup>th</sup> Semester of 4-Year BS

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Introduction to Film & Theatre	3	9241	Major
2	Research Methods in Mass	3	9278	Major

	Communication-II			
3	Business Communication	3	5409	Interdisciplinary
4	Visual Communication	3	9247	Major
5	Online Journalism	3	9248	Major

**5<sup>th</sup> Semester of 2.5-Year BS / 8<sup>th</sup> Semester of 4-Year BS**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Capstone Project	3	9245	Project
2	Environmental Communication	3	9242	Major
3	International Communication	3	9243	Major
4	Media Management	3	9244	Major
5	Internship	3	9246	Field Exp.

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**Faculty Members**

**1. Dr. Bakht Rawan**

PhD (Germany)

Associate Professor/Chairman

Ph: 051-9576201

**2. Dr. Shahid Hussain**

PhD Mass Communication

Assistant Professor

Ph: 051-9576226

**3. Dr. Saadia Anwar Pasha**

PhD Mass Communication

Assistant Professor

Ph: 051-9576223

**4. Dr. Babar Hussain Shah**

PhD Media Studies

Assistant Professor

Ph: 051-9576224

**5. Dr. Asad Munir**

PhD Media Studies

Lecturer

Ph: 051-9576231

Staff: Ph: 051-9576201, 051-9576245

Official Email: [masscom@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:masscom@aiou.edu.pk)

## **DEPARTMENT OF PAKISTAN STUDIES**

Department of Pakistani Languages was established in 1998 to strengthen the learning of Pakistani languages and to empower national integration and linguistic harmony through teaching of Pakistani languages & literature. At the university level this is the first department in the country working for the promotion of Pakistani languages & literature.

### **SCHEME OF STUDIES BS PAKISTAN STUDIES**

#### **4 YEARS PROGRAMME**

**(Programme Code 5057)**

#### **1. Introduction**

For the pragmatic understanding of the socio-political and economic institutions of any country, it is inevitable to study the Geography, History, Politics, Economics and Culture of that particular country in an integrated manner. The purpose of offering BS Pakistan Studies is to promote investigative approach, in Social Sciences paradigms, to study Pakistani Society and Culture, Political and Economic Institutions, History and Geography in an integrated and interdisciplinary ways.

#### **2. Objectives**

The main objective of BS Pakistan Studies programme is to produce social scientists who can embark on the task of carrying out scientific research in the fields of Pakistan's history, politics, economics, society and culture. We hope, this approach will be helpful to understand the complexities and problems associated with the socio-political and economic development of the country.

#### **3. Eligibility**

The candidates having Intermediate Certificate or equivalent will be eligible to apply for the admission in BS Pakistan Studies.

#### **4. Duration**

The minimum period for completion of the programme is four years while the maximum period as prescribed by HEC.

#### **5. Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

#### **6. Scope of Studies**

BS Pakistan Studies programme would fulfill their inner most satisfaction and their thirst for knowledge as well as the requirements of students for jobs. After completing BS Pakistan Studies, the learners will find the jobs in public as well as in various private sectors. At the same time, Pakistan Studies is a compulsory subject at college level and after completing BS the candidates may serve as lecturers/teachers in all over the country.

#### **Scheme of Studies**

BS Pakistan Studies programme comprises of 135 Credit Hours (CH) of course work, (including two non-credit hours courses) and an internship/ field experience and capstone project / thesis activity. It would comprise of a total of 08 semesters. The admission in BS would be advertised twice in a year.

#### **Semester wise break-up of the courses:**

Course Load per Semester: 15-21 Credit Hours

Number of Courses per Semester: 5-7 Courses

Provided that in case of failure in 1 or more courses, the

student would be allowed to get admission in the coming semester wherein the failed course/s would be offered.

The student could not opt for more than 07 courses in any semester.

S. No	Categories	No. of Courses Min-Max	Credit Hours Min-Max
1	Compulsory Requirement / General Education	13	36
2	Major / Specialization Courses	26	78
3	Interdisciplinary Courses	04	12
4	Internship	1	3
5	Capstone Project	1	3
6	Non-Credit	02	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>132</b>

### SEMESTER WISE BREAKUP

#### SEMESTER 1 15 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Quantitative Reasoning	Quantitative Reasoning	9424	3(3+0)
2	Islamic History (570-661AD) (Prophet Muhammad S.A.W. & Pious Caliphate)	Arts & Humanities	9105	3(3+0)
3	Pakistani Languages and Literature – I	Major	9359	3(3+0)

4	Functional English	Functional English	9382	3(3+0)
5	Application of Information Communication & Technologies	Application of ICT	9384	3(2+1)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

#### SEMESTER 2 18 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Entrepreneurship	Entrepreneurship	5026	3(3+0)
2	Evolution of Muslim Civilizations in the Sub-Continent	Major	9341	3(3+0)
3	Islamiat / Ethics	Islamic Studies	9401/5437	3(3+0)
4	Expository Writing	Expository Writing	9381	3(3+0)
5	Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Sciences	9389	3(2+1)
6	Pakistan Studies		9374	3(3+0)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

#### SEMESTER 3 18 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Quantitative Reasoning-II	Quantitative Reasoning	9383	3(3+0)
2	Muslim Struggle in	Major	9342	3(3+0)

	British India (1858-1947)			
3	Fundamentals of Business	Social Sciences	5402	3(3+0)
4	Pakistani Languages and Literature- II	Major	9364	3(3+0)
5	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	Compulsory	9378	3(3+0)
6	Civics and Community Engagement	Civics & Community Eng.	9385	3(3+0)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

**SEMESTER 4 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Political and Constitutional Evolution in Pakistan	Major	9343	3(3+0)
2	Geography of Pakistan-I	Major	9351	3(3+0)
3	Archaeology of Pakistan	Major	9357	3(3+0)
4	Genesis of Pakistan Movement	Major	9358	3(3+0)
5	Minorities and Human Rights in Pakistan	Major	9369	3(3+0)
6	Developing Research Reports	Major	9376	3(3+0)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

**SEMESTER 5 15 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)	Non-Credit	9487	N/C
2	Balochi/Pashto/Punjabi/Sindhi Tehzeeb, Saqafat aur Zaban-o-Adab	Interdisciplinary	6596/6594 /6597/6595	3(3+0)
3	Geography of Pakistan II	Major	9353	3(3+0)
4	Ideological Foundations of Pakistan	Major	9352	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture -I	Major	9356	3(3+0)
6	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	Major	9344	3(3+0)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

**SEMESTER 6 15 Credit Hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	NC
2	Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society	Interdisciplinary	9410	3(3+0)
3	Urbanization in Pakistan	Major	9368	3(3+0)
4	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- I	Major	9360	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture- II	Major	9361	3(3+0)
6	Internship	Internship	9379	3(0+3)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

**SEMESTER 7 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
-------	--------------	------------------	------------------------	--------------

1	Public Administration	Major	9362	3(3+0)
2	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- II	Major	9365	3(3+0)
3	National and International Current Affairs-I	Interdisciplinary	9264	3(3+0)
4	Cultural Diversity of Pakistan	Major	9366	3(3+0)
5	Research for Development	Major	9375	3(3+0)
6	Capstone Project	Capstone Project	9380	3(0+3)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

### SEMESTER 8

18 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Issues in the Pakistan's Economy	Major	9317	3(3+0)
2	Pakistan and Neighbours	Major	9363	3(3+0)
3	Political Parties and Pressure Groups in Pakistan	Major	9371	3(3+0)
4	Constitutional Development: The Politics of Amendment	Major	9373	3(3+0)
5	Natural Resource	Major	9377	3(3+0)

	of Pakistan and their Management			
6	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	9201	3(3+0)
			<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	14700/-
	980x15/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

#### 7. Workshops

There would be workshops for each course as per AIOU policy/rules as amended from time to time.

#### 8. Study Material

The University will upload study material in soft form at its website [www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk) to be downloaded by the students at the start of each semester as per AIOU policy.

#### 9. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by the University in BS rules will be applicable to the BS Pakistan Studies Programme.

#### 10. Grant of Degree

After completion of 8 Semesters, the BS Degree in Pakistan studies may be granted to the students on their request. However, on the completion of 4<sup>th</sup>

semester the students may be granted associate degree in Pakistan Studies on their demand.

#### **11. Bridging Semester**

4<sup>th</sup> Semester of the same scheme of studies would be considered as the bridging semester. All the students having degree of BA/BSc/ Associate degree (other than Pakistan Studies) will continue BS Pakistan Studies Programme with bridging semester and complete the degree in 2.5 years. However, the candidates having the associate degree in Pakistan Studies with at least 60 credit hours will enter in 5<sup>th</sup> Semester in the same Scheme.

#### **12. Plagiarism Policy**

Plagiarism policy of AIOU and HEC would be followed in the capstone project.

#### **13. Employability:**

The graduates of BS Pakistan Studies would have the opportunity to serve in government as well as private sector. In government sectors, in every school, college, and university has regular posts for teachers of Pakistan Studies. This is a largest sector for the employment of BS Pakistan Studies graduates. Similar, all the private schools, colleges and universities also require teachers of Pakistan Studies. It is generally witnessed that there is a shortage of teachers of Pakistan Studies hence degree holders of History are teaching Pakistan Studies. BS Pakistan Studies program will fulfill this deficiency. After completing this degree, the candidates may appear in CSS / PMS examinations. Moreover, there are a lot of job opportunities in the field of Tourism, Planning, Research and NGOs and other spheres of life.

## **SCHEME OF STUDIES BS PAKISTAN STUDIES 2.5 YEARS PROGRAMME (BA/ BSC. /14 YEARS EDUCATION BASED) (Programme Code 5595)**

### **1. Introduction**

For the pragmatic understanding of the socio-political and economic institutions of any country, it is inevitable to study the Geography, History, Politics, Economics and Culture of that particular country in an integrated manner. The purpose of offering BS Pakistan Studies is to promote investigative approach, in Social Sciences paradigms, to study Pakistani Society and Culture, Political and Economic Institutions, History and Geography in an integrated and interdisciplinary ways.

### **2. Objectives**

The main objective of BS Pakistan Studies programme is to produce social scientists who can embark on the task of carrying out scientific research in the fields of Pakistan's history, politics, economics, society and culture. We hope this approach will be helpful to understand the complexities and problems associated with the socio-political and economic development of the country.

### **3. Eligibility**

The candidates having 14 years Graduation Degree i.e. BA/ BSc or any other (at least 45 percent marks) will be eligible to apply for the admission in BS Pakistan Studies.

### **4. Duration**

The minimum period for completion of the programme is 2.5 years while the maximum period as prescribed by HEC.

### 5. Medium of Instruction

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

### 6. Scope of Studies

BS Pakistan Studies programme would fulfill their inner most satisfaction and their thirst for knowledge as well as the requirements of students for jobs. After completing BS Pakistan Studies, the learners will find the jobs in public as well as in various private sectors. At the same time, Pakistan Studies is a compulsory subject at college level and after completing BS the candidates may serve as lecturers/teachers in all over the country.

### 7. Scheme of Studies

BS Pakistan Studies programme comprises of 84 Credit Hours (CH) of course work, (including two non-credit hours courses) and an internship/ field experience and capstone project / thesis activity. It would comprise of a total of 05 semesters. The admission in BS would be advertised twice in a year.

#### Semester wise break-up of the courses:

Course Load per Semester: 15-21 Credit Hours

Number of Courses per Semester: 5-7 Courses

Provided that in case of failure in 1 or more courses, the student would be allowed to get admission in the coming semester wherein the failed course/s would be offered.

S. No	Categories	No. of Courses Min-Max	Credit Hours Min-Max
1	Major Specialization Courses /	22	66
2	Interdisciplinary Courses	04	12

3	Internship	1	3
4	Capstone Project	1	3
5	Non-Credit	02	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84</b>

### SEMESTER WISE BREAKUP

#### SEMESTER 1 (Bridging Semester) 18 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Political and Constitutional Evolution in Pakistan	Major	9343	3(3+0)
2	Geography of Pakistan-I	Major	9351	3(3+0)
3	Archaeology of Pakistan	Major	9357	3(3+0)
4	Genesis of Pakistan Movement	Major	9358	3(3+0)
5	Minorities and Human Rights in Pakistan	Major	9369	3(3+0)
6	Developing Research Reports	Major	9376	3(3+0)

#### SEMESTER 2 15 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir	Non-Credit	9487	NC
2	Balochi/Pashto/Punjabi/Sindhi Tehzeeb, Saqafat aur Zaban-o-Adab	Interdisciplinary	6594/6595 /6596/6597	3(3+0)

3	Geography of Pakistan II	Major	9353	3(3+0)
4	Ideological Foundations of Pakistan	Major	9352	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture -I	Major	9356	3(3+0)
6	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	Major	9344	3(3+0)

**SEMESTER 3 15 Credit Hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	NC
2	Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society	Interdisciplinary	9410	3(3+0)
3	Urbanization in Pakistan	Major	9368	3(3+0)
4	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- I	Major	9360	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture- II	Major	9361	3(3+0)
6	Internship	Internship	9379	3(0+3)

**SEMESTER 4 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Public Administration	Major	9362	3(3+0)
2	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- II	Major	9365	3(3+0)
3	National and International Current Affairs-I	Interdisciplinary	9264	3(3+0)
4	Cultural Diversity of Pakistan	Major	9366	3(3+0)
5	Research for Development	Major	9375	3(3+0)
6	Capstone Project	Capstone Project	9380	3(0+3)

**SEMESTER 5 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Issues in the Pakistan's Economy	Major	9317	3(3+0)
2	Pakistan and Neighbours	Major	9363	3(3+0)
3	Political Parties and Pressure Groups in Pakistan	Major	9371	3(3+0)
4	Constitutional Development: The	Major	9373	3(3+0)

	Politics of Amendment			
5	Natural Resource of Pakistan and their Management	Major	9377	3(3+0)
6	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	9201	3(3+0)

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

#### 8. Workshops

There would be workshops for each course as per AIOU policy/rules as amended from time to time.

#### 9. Study Material

The University will upload study material in soft form at its website [www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk) to be downloaded by the students at the start of each semester as per AIOU policy.

#### 10. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by the University in BS rules will be applicable to the BS Pakistan Studies Programme.

#### 11. Grant of Degree

After completion of 5 Semesters, the BS Degree in Pakistan studies may be granted to the students on their request.

#### 12. Plagiarism Policy

Plagiarism policy of AIOU and HEC would be followed in the capstone project.

#### 13. Employability:

The graduates of BS Pakistan Studies would have the opportunity to serve in government as well as private sector. In government sectors, in every school, college, and university has regular posts for teachers of Pakistan Studies. This is a largest sector for the employment of BS Pakistan Studies graduates. Similar, all the private schools, colleges and universities also require teachers of Pakistan Studies. It is generally witnessed that there is a shortage of teachers of Pakistan Studies hence degree holders of History are teaching Pakistan Studies. BS Pakistan Studies program will fulfill this deficiency. After completing this degree, the candidates may appear in CSS / PMS examinations. Moreover, there are a lot of job opportunities in the field of Tourism, Planning, Research and NGOs and other spheres of life.

#### SCHEME OF STUDIES BS PAKISTAN STUDIES 2 YEARS PROGRAMME

#### (Associate degree in ased) (Programme Code 5603)

##### 1. Introduction

For the pragmatic understanding of the socio-political and economic institutions of any country, it is inevitable to study the Geography, History, Politics, Economics and Culture of that particular country in an integrated manner. The purpose of offering BS Pakistan Studies is to promote investigative approach, in Social Sciences paradigms, to study Pakistani Society and Culture, Political and Economic Institutions, History and Geography in an integrated and interdisciplinary ways.

##### 2. Objectives

The main objective of BS Pakistan Studies programme is to produce social scientists who can embark on the task of carrying out scientific research in the fields of

Pakistan's history, politics, economics, society and culture. We hope this approach will be helpful to understand the complexities and problems associated with the socio-political and economic development of the country.

### 3. Eligibility

The candidates having 14 years associate degree in Pakistan Studies (at least 50 percent marks) with at least 60 credit hours will be eligible to apply for the admission in BS Pakistan Studies.

### 4. Duration

The minimum period for completion of the programme is 2 years while the maximum period as prescribed by HEC.

### 5. Medium of Instruction

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

### 6. Scope of Studies

BS Pakistan Studies programme would fulfill their inner most satisfaction and their thirst for knowledge as well as the requirements of students for jobs. After completing BS Pakistan Studies, the learners will find the jobs in public as well as in various private sectors. At the same time, Pakistan Studies is a compulsory subject at college level and after completing BS the candidates may serve as lecturers/teachers in all over the country.

### 7. Scheme of Studies

BS Pakistan Studies (2 years) Programme comprises of 66 Credit Hours (CH) of course work, (including two non-credit hours courses) and an internship/ field experience and capstone project / thesis activity. It would comprise of a total of 04 semesters. The admission in BS would be advertised twice in a year.

#### Semester wise break-up of the courses:

Course Load per Semester: 15-21 Credit Hours

Number of Courses per Semester: 5-7 Courses

Provided that in case of failure in 1 or more courses, the student would be allowed to get admission in the coming semester wherein the failed course/s would be offered.

S. No	Categories	No. of Courses Min-Max	Credit Hours Min-Max
1	Major / Specialization Courses	16	48
2	Interdisciplinary Courses	04	06
3	Internship	1	3
4	Capstone Project	1	3
5	Non-Credit	02	Nil
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>66</b>

### SEMESTER 1

15 Credit hours

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)	Non-Credit	9487	NC
2	Balochi/Pashto/Punjabi/Sindhi Tehzeeb, Saqafat aur Zaban-o-Adab	Interdisciplinary	6594/6595 /6596/6597	3(3+0)
3	Geography of Pakistan II	Major	9353	3(3+0)
4	Ideological Foundations of Pakistan	Major	9352	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture -I	Major	9356	3(3+0)
6	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	Major	9344	3(3+0)

**SEMESTER 2 15 Credit Hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	NC
2	Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society	Interdisciplinary	9410	3(3+0)
3	Urbanization in Pakistan	Major	9368	3(3+0)
4	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- I	Major	9360	3(3+0)
5	Pakistani Society and Culture- II	Major	9361	3(3+0)
6	Internship	Internship	9379	3(0+3)

**SEMESTER 3 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Public Administration	Major	9362	3(3+0)
2	Political and Constitutional Development in Pakistan- II	Major	9365	3(3+0)
3	National and	Interdisciplinary	9264	3(3+0)

	International Current Affairs-I			
4	Cultural Diversity of Pakistan	Major	9366	3(3+0)
5	Research for Development	Major	9375	3(3+0)
6	Capstone Project	Capstone Project	9380	3(0+3)

**SEMESTER 4 18 Credit hours**

S. No	Course Title	Academic Cluster	Course Code (BS Level)	Credit Hours
1	Issues in the Pakistan's Economy	Major	9317	3(3+0)
2	Pakistan and Neighbours	Major	9363	3(3+0)
3	Political Parties and Pressure Groups in Pakistan	Major	9371	3(3+0)
4	Constitutional Development: The Politics of Amendment	Major	9373	3(3+0)
5	Natural Resource of Pakistan and their Management	Major	9377	3(3+0)
6	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	Interdisciplinary	9201	3(3+0)

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

### 8. Study Material

The University will upload study material in soft form at its website [www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk) to be downloaded by the students at the start of each semester as per AIOU policy.

### 9. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by the University in BS rules will be applicable to the BS Pakistan Studies Programme.

### 10. Grant of Degree

After completion of 4 Semesters, the BS in Pakistan studies degree would be granted to the students on their request.

### 11. Plagiarism Policy

Plagiarism policy of AIOU and HEC would be followed in the capstone project.

### 12. Employability:

The graduates of BS Pakistan Studies would have the opportunity to serve in government as well as private sector. In government sectors, in every school, college, and university has regular posts for teachers of Pakistan Studies. This is a largest sector for the employment of BS Pakistan Studies graduates. Similar, all the private schools, colleges and universities also require teachers of Pakistan

Studies. It is generally witnessed that there is a shortage of teachers of Pakistan Studies hence degree holders of History are teaching Pakistan Studies. BS Pakistan Studies program will fulfill this deficiency. After completing this degree, the candidates may appear in CSS / PMS examinations. Moreover, there are a lot of job opportunities in the field of Tourism, Planning, Research and NGOs and other spheres of life.

### Faculty Members

1. **Professor Dr. Badshah Sardar, Chairman,**  
051-9250074, [badshah.sardar@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:badshah.sardar@aiou.edu.pk)
2. **Dr. Samina Yasmeen, Associate Professor,**  
051-9057836, [samina.yasmeen@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:samina.yasmeen@aiou.edu.pk)
3. **Malik Akhter Hussain, Assistant Professor,**  
051-9057751, [a.hussain@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:a.hussain@aiou.edu.pk)
4. **Dr. Khalid Mahmood, Lecturer,**  
051-9057831, [Khalid.mahmood@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:Khalid.mahmood@aiou.edu.pk)

## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

### Introduction

The Department of Psychology at Allama Iqbal Open University (AIOU) was established on December 12, 2023, in direct response to the growing market demand for high-quality psychology education across Pakistan. By introducing this program through Open and Distance Learning (ODL), AIOU addressed a critical gap in the educational landscape—namely, the lack of flexible, accessible, and affordable distance-learning options for specialized social sciences. This initiative reflects AIOU's commitment to expanding its academic contributions to meet evolving societal needs by making quality psychology education available to diverse learners nationwide.

The Department of Psychology is committed to promoting accessible, inclusive, and research-driven education in the field of Psychology through Open and Distance Learning (ODL). The department is envisioned to function not only as a center of academic excellence but also as a dedicated servicing department committed to supporting the psychological well-being of both students and faculty members. Furthermore, the department is dedicated to promoting psychological awareness, reducing stigma, and emphasizing the critical importance of emotional and mental well-being as foundational to personal, academic, and professional success.

The Bachelor's programs in Psychology provide a solid academic foundation in human behavior and psychological processes. It integrates theoretical frameworks with practical applications through a

comprehensive curriculum encompassing core and specialized areas, including clinical, organizational, developmental, cognitive, and social psychology, along with research-focused courses like research methods, statistics, and computing in psychology. With a focus on Competency-Based Learning, the program prepares students to apply psychological theories and practices in real-world settings. These activities aim to foster well-rounded development, leadership skills, and community engagement, preparing graduates for diverse career paths in psychology and related fields.

### Vision

To be a progressive Department of Psychology that promotes quality education, research, and community engagement to support mental health and societal well-being.

### Mission

The Department of Psychology provides accessible, convenient, and quality education through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) to meet market needs. It equips a diverse student body with up-to-date psychological knowledge, basic research skills, and ethical values, preparing them for practical application across various psychology-related professional settings.

### Core Academic Focus Areas

The BS Psychology curriculum is organized around six concise pillars that bridge foundational knowledge with practical application:

- Foundational & Theoretical Psychology
- Clinical, Counseling & Mental Health
- Research Methods & Data Analysis
- Applied & Organizational Psychology
- Socio-Developmental & Environmental Dynamics

- Neurocognitive & Emerging disciplinary Frontiers

### Teaching Facilities

The Department of Psychology utilizes Allama Iqbal Open University's established Open and Distance Learning (ODL) framework to deliver flexible and quality education. The department facilitates structured teaching and learning through:

- **Learning Management System (LMS):** A centralized digital platform for coursework, academic access, and student support.
- **Online Classes and Workshops:** Interactive academic sessions conducted by qualified faculty members.
- **Digital Learning Resources:** Access to relevant e-books, study materials, and academic journals.
- **Continuous Assessment:** Regular academic feedback provided through assignments and evaluations.
- **Practical Training Components:** Integrated framework for mandatory professional internships and capstone research projects.

### Research Strengths

The Department emphasizes evidence-based learning and the application of scientific methods to study human behavior. Through structured coursework, academic guidance, and compulsory components like the Capstone Project and Professional Internship, students learn to apply foundational research methodologies, data analysis techniques, and ethical principles to investigate practical and social issues.

### Distinctive Features of the Programs

- **Pioneering ODL Program:** The first formal BS Psychology program offered through the Open and

Distance Learning (ODL) mode at AIOU, bridging the accessibility gap in social sciences.

- **Standardized Curriculum:** Fully aligned with the Higher Education Commission (HEC) Undergraduate Education Policy.
- **Structured Experiential Learning:** Integrated, credit-bearing Internship and Capstone Project modules ensuring hands-on exposure.
- **Practical Literacy:** Focuses on developing core competency-based skills, psychological literacy, and civic awareness.

### Career Opportunities

The BS Psychology program equips graduates with a foundational understanding of human behavior, alongside essential skills in critical thinking, basic data analysis, and professional communication. Depending on their final qualifications, specialization, and relevant field experience, graduates can pursue entry-level roles and career pathways across various public and private sectors, including:

- **Educational Institutions:** School setups, basic student support, and educational administration.
- **Corporate & Industrial Sections:** Human Resources (HR), organizational behavior, recruitment, and employee relations.
- **Social and Community Services:** Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), community development programs, and social welfare projects.
- **Healthcare & Wellness Support:** Rehabilitation centers, well-being services, and community support setups.

- **Training and Development:** Capacity building, skill development, and professional training programs.

**Offered Programs:**

The Department of Psychology offers two undergraduate programs designed to meet diverse academic and professional goals:

**Bachelor of Science in Psychology (BS 4-Year Program ,Code - 5115):**

A comprehensive program providing advanced knowledge of psychology, research skills, and preparation for postgraduate studies and professional careers.

**Associate Degree in Psychology (AD 2-Year Program ,Code - 4026):**

A foundational program integrating core psychology courses with general education subjects to prepare students for further study and entry-level careers.

**BS PSYCHOLOGY 4 YEARS (Program Code (5115)**

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology at Allama Iqbal Open University is a Structured four-year degree program comprising 136 credit hours. It serves as a robust platform for those aiming to achieve academic excellence and pursue advanced postgraduate studies or specialized careers in the field of psychology.

**PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

Graduates will be able to:

- Develop a comprehensive understanding of psychological theories, concepts, and principles, while building competencies in research methods, critical thinking, and evidence-based analysis to

understand human behavior and mental processes.

- Apply psychological knowledge, assessment techniques, behavioral evaluation, and foundational counseling skills to address challenges in educational, clinical, organizational, and community settings.
- Promote mental health awareness, psychological well-being, resilience, and positive behavioral outcomes for individuals and communities through informed psychological practices.
- Demonstrate ethical, professional, and culturally responsive behavior, while developing effective communication skills preparing for advanced studies and careers, and engaging in continuous lifelong learning.

**PROGRAM LEARNING OUTCOMES (PLOS)**

After successful completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Apply major psychological theories, concepts, and principles to explain and evaluate human behavior and mental processes, and conduct research using appropriate qualitative and quantitative methods to generate evidence-based conclusions.
- Utilize psychological assessment, behavioral observation, counseling techniques, and evidence-based approaches to address individual, organizational, and community-related challenges effectively.
- Analyze mental health issues and develop appropriate strategies to enhance psychological well-being, resilience, and positive outcomes across diverse populations and settings.
- Demonstrate ethical decision-making, professional

responsibility, cultural responsiveness, effective communication, critical thinking, and a commitment to continuous learning and career development in psychology and related fields.

**1. Eligibility Criteria & Admission Requirement:**

Admission to the BS Psychology program is offered on an open merit basis in accordance with university policy. Applicants must have completed Intermediate (FA/F.Sc) or an equivalent qualification. All candidates who meet this eligibility criterion are considered for admission to the program.

**2. Mode of learning:**

The BS Psychology program is offered through Open Distance Learning (ODL) mode.

**3. Medium of Instruction:**

English is the medium of instruction for the BS Psychology program. Students may not opt for any other language for any of the components of this program.

**4. Duration of the Program:**

The BS Psychology program has a minimum duration of four years (eight semesters) and a maximum period as prescribed by HEC & AIOU Policy. Any extension beyond the prescribed period may be granted in accordance with AIOU and HEC regulations.

**5. Study Material:**

The university provides study guides to every student preferably in electronic format. However, the students may use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework & research purposes.

**7. Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee. Fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

**8. Proposed Semester of Offering:**

This program is proposed to be offered in both spring & autumn semesters.

**9. Internship:**

In the 7th semester the student will have to do an internship for three credit hours to gain practical experience in clinical settings, schools, or relevant organizations, applying theoretical knowledge in real-world contexts.

**10. Capstone Project:**

In the 8th semester, students will have to register for the capstone project which carries three credit hours. The students will be required to perform the project work under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. There will be an intensive workshop for discussion of project proposals of the students at the start of the 8th semester.

**11. Online Classes/Workshops:**

There will be online classes/workshops for all the courses as per the University rules.

**12. Evaluation System**

The assessment & evaluation system of the program is as per AIOU assessment policy, rules regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students are required to attend an online workshop, upload two assignments on the LMS, and attempt an online quiz besides taking the final examination for each course.

### 13. Internship Requirements

The department adopts the standard internship policies and guidelines established by the University and the relevant departments of Social Sciences and Humanities.

### 14. Capstone Project Requirements

Where applicable, the department adopts the standardized Capstone Project guidelines and policy framework prescribed by the University and the Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities, following the established practices of relevant social sciences departments.

### 15. Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student will have to complete/pass eight semesters. The total number of credit hours in the program is one Hundred & Thirty-Six and a student is required to complete fifty courses including a 3-credit-hour Internship & a 3-credit-hour Capstone Project to earn a BS degree in Psychology. A brief description of the program structure in terms of the Nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as under:

#### Semester-wise Scheme of Studies:

S. No	Category	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Codes
1	General Education	Functional English	3(3+0)	9382
2	General Education	Basics of Environmental Science	3(2+1)	9389
3	General Education	Islamic Studies/Ethics	2(2+0)	9801/9802
4	General Education	Quantitative Reasoning I	3(3+0)	9424
5	General	Pakistan Studies	2(2+0)	9806

	Education			
6	Major	Introduction to Psychology	3(3+0)	8411
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>16</b>	
1	General Education	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	9381
2	General Education	Applications of Information and Communication Technology	3 (2+1)	9384
3	General Education	Civics and Community Engagement	2(2+0)	9803
4	General Education	Quantitative Reasoning II	3(3+0)	9383
5	General Education	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	2(2+0)	9804
6	Major	Ethics in Psychology	3(3+0)	9891
7	Compulsory	Fahm-E-Quran-I	1(0+1)	9489
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>17</b>	
1	General Education	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	2(2+0)	9807
2	General Education	Entrepreneurship	2(2+0)	9805
3	General Education	Pakistani Adab I	2(2+0)	9828
4	Major	Theories of Personality	3(3+0)	9615
5	Major	Behavioral Neuroscience	3(3+0)	9892
6	Major	Experimental Psychology	3(3+0)	9617
7	Compulsory	Fahm-E-Quran-II	1(0+1)	9490
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>16</b>	
1	Major	Cognitive Psychology	3(3+0)	9631
2	Major	Developmental Psychology	3(3+0)	9619
3	Major	Psychology of Gender	3(3+0)	9151
4	Major	Social Psychology	3(3+0)	9609
5	Major	Schools and Perspectives in Psychology	3(3+0)	9618

6	Major	Positive Psychology	3(3+0)	9633
7	Compulsory	Seerat-e Tayyaba	Non /Credit	9488
<b>18</b>				
1	Major	Sports Psychology	3(3+0)	9893
2	Major	Counselling Psychology	3(3+0)	9622
3	Major	Psychopathology	3(3+0)	9894
4	Major	Psychological Testing	3(3+0)	9895
5	Interdisciplinary I	Literature of Pakistani Languages	3(3+0)	9006
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	
1	Major	Environmental Psychology	3(3+0)	9636
2	Interdisciplinary II	Statistics & Data Analysis	3(3+0)	9896
3	Major	Clinical Psychology	3(3+0)	9625
4	Major	Psychology & Emerging Technologies	3(3+0)	9897
5	Major (Elective I)	Nutrition and Mental Health	3(3+0)	9898
6	Major (Elective II)	Classroom Management	3(3+0)	6403
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>	
1	Major (Elective III)	Trauma Psychology	3(3+0)	9628
2	Major	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3(3+0)	9629
3	Major	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3(3+0)	9630
4	Major (Elective IV)	Educational Psychology	3(3+0)	6308
5	Interdisciplinary III	Advanced Research Methods	3(3+0)	9455

6	Compulsory	Internship	3(0+3)	9632
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>	
1	Major	Forensic Psychology	3(3+0)	9635
2	Major (Elective V)	Health Psychology	3 (3+0)	9634
3	Major (Elective VI)	Peace Psychology	3 (3+0)	9899
4	Major (Elective VII)	Organizational Behavior	3 (3+0)	8427
5	Interdisciplinary IV	Conflict Resolution	3 (3+0)	9446
6	Compulsory	Capstone Project	3 (0+3)	9637
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>	
<b>Total Credit Hours -BS Psychology (4 Years)</b>			<b>136</b>	

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	15680/-
	980x16/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>18630/-</b>

### 16. Program Coordinator

**Dr. Sadia Mushtaq**

**Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology**

Email: [sadia.mushtaq@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:sadia.mushtaq@aiou.edu.pk)

### 18. Staff Members:

- **Ms. Qurat-ul-Ain, Research Associate**
- **Tahir Aziz**

**Contact Number : 0519576890**

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

### Introduction

Since 1985 department of Sociology, social work and population studies is committed to empirically rich, conceptually sophisticated, and socially and politically relevant research and scholarship. Keeping the traditions of discipline of Sociology, the department aims to play a key role in developing new intellectual areas and addressing the social problems and ethical dilemmas that face a globalized society. AIOU's Sociology department embraces a theoretically and methodologically diverse range of approaches. The department aims to provide a learning environment in which students are encouraged to think critically and independently.

### Objectives of the Department

The objectives of the department are:

1. To introduce students with recent and contemporary debates and frameworks for social analysis to enable them to understand, evaluate and compare arguments
2. To provide students an understanding of different social problems of society and highlight them for broader national interests
3. To prepare students for scholarly and applied research and for teaching in Sociology

### BS Sociology Programme Code: 5060

The 126 credit hours BS Sociology program combines an emphasis on knowledge development and capacity enhancement in social theory and research methods.

Students will be trained in several sub fields of sociology in which the faculty has concentrations of expertise. Among these are population dynamics, social Statistics, Gender Issues, Development issue, Deviance etc. It is this broad perspective that has made sociology a unique and one of the most comprehensive of academic disciplines.

### Eligibility

- F.A/FSC or equivalent

### BS Sociology Program (Programme Code 5060)

#### Scheme of Studies BS Sociology

#### Semester-1

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Functional English	General	9382	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to Sociology: Culture & Society	Major	9410	3(3+0)
3	Public Relations	General (Social Sciences)	9263	3(3+0)
4	Quantitative Reasoning	General	9424	3(3+0)
5	Literature of Pakistani Languages	General (Arts & Humanities)	9006	3(3+0)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester –II**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Expository Writing	General	9381	3(3+0)
2	Basics of Environmental Sciences	Natural Sciences	9389	3(2+1)
3	Anthropology	Major	9460	3(3+0)
4	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	General	9384	3(2+1)
5	Entrepreneurship	General	5026	3(3+0)
6	Islamic Studies/ Ethics	General	9401/5437	3(3+0)
				<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – III**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Civics and community engagement	General	9385	3(3+0)
2	Quantitative Reasoning II	General	9383	3(3+0)
3	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	General	9378	3(3+0)
4	Sociology of Gender	Major	9447	3(3+0)
5	Population Studies	Major	9411	3(3+0)
6	Human Rights	Major	9448	3(3+0)
7	Pak. Studies		9374	3(3+0)
				<b>21 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – IV**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Social change and Social Institutions	Major	9444	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to Criminology	Major	9459	3(3+0)
3	Social Stratification	Major	9445	3(3+0)
4	Sociology of Child Rights and Child Development	Major	9433	3(3+0)
5	Conflict Resolution	Major	9446	3(3+0)
6	Population and Development	Major	9612	3(3+0)
				<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – V**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Development Studies	Major	9451	3(3+0)
2	Social Psychology	Major	9449	3(3+0)
3	Geography of Pakistan-I	ID	9351	3(3+0)
4	Methods of Social Research	Major	9450	3(3+0)
5	Sociological Theory-I	Major	9434	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-E-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)		9487	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester VI**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Sociology of Deviance	Major	9453	3(3+0)
2	Sociology of Health	Major	9454	3(3+0)
3	Sociological Theory-II	Major	9435	3(3+0)
4	Urban Sociology	Major	9456	3(3+0)
5	Soft Skills	ID	9201	3(3+0)
6	Seerat-E-Tayyaba		9488	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester VII**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Rural Sociology	Major	9458	3(3+0)
2	Advance Research Methods	Major	9455	3(3+0)
3	Men and Masculinities	Major	9171	3(3+0)
4	Mass Communication	ID	9386	3(3+0)
5	Internship	Mandatory	9464	3(0+3)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester VIII**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Community Development	Major	9436	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to	ID	8411	3(3+0)

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
3	Introduction to Social Work	Major	9452	3(3+0)
4	Capstone Project	Mandatory	9461	3(0+3)
5	Introduction to Globalization	Major	9463	3(3+0)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**Medium of Instruction**

Medium of Instructions for BS Sociology is English.

**Instructional Methodology for BS Sociology****Assessment**

For each course, the registered students will be assessed as following:

Assessment: As per AIOU rules.

**Assignments**

Assignment are the exercises which students are required to complete while being at home or places of work after having studied the required material prescribed in the study guide/ course materials. They are designed in a way to motivate the student in studying the required materials and enabling them to relate their reading with the objectives of the study. For each 03 credit hours course, you will receive 02 assignments to be completed in given time and

submitted online or as prescribed by the university from time to time. The tutor is supposed to return the same after marking and providing the necessary academic guidance.

### **Workshops**

The workshops will be organized by the university online or otherwise time to time.

### **Internship**

Every student will complete 9 weeks internship

### **Final/ Terminal Exam**

Final examination will take place at the end of each semester. The students are required to obtain at least 40% marks in the final written exam for each course code.

To pass a subject ,the student are required to obtain an aggregate of 50% marks.

**SCHEME OF STUDIES OF BS SOCIOLOGY  
(FOR STUDENTS WITH 14 YEARS EDUCATION  
BA/ BSC/ ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN ANY  
DISCIPLINE OTHER THAN SOCIOLOGY)  
(Programme Code 5598)**

The students having general BA/BSC with 45% marks or associate degree in sociology with less than 60 Credit hours will be offered the following scheme of 78 credit hours.

### **Bridging Semester.**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Social change and Social Institutions	Major	9444	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to	Major	9459	3(3+0)

	Criminology			
3	Social Stratification	Major	9445	3(3+0)
4	Sociology of Child Rights and Child Development	Major	9433	3(3+0)
5	Conflict Resolution	Major	9446	3(3+0)
6	Population and Development	Major	9612	3(3+0)
				<b>18 Credit Hours</b>

### **Semester –II**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Development Studies	Major	9451	3(3+0)
2	Social Psychology	Major	9449	3(3+0)
3	Geography of Pakistan-I	ID	9351	3(3+0)
4	Methods of Social Research	Major	9450	3(3+0)
5	Sociological Theory-I	Major	9434	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-E-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)		9487	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – III**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Sociology of Deviance	Major	9453	3(3+0)
2	Sociology of Health	Major	9454	3(3+0)
3	Sociological Theory-II	Major	9435	3(3+0)
4	Urban Sociology	Major	9456	3(3+0)
5	Soft Skills	ID	9201	3(3+0)
6	Seerat-E-Tayyaba		9488	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – IV**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Rural Sociology	Major	9458	3(3+0)
2	Advance Research Methods	Major	9455	3(3+0)
3	Men and Masculinities	Major	9171	3(3+0)
4	Mass Communication	ID	9386	3(3+0)
5	Internship	Mandatory	9464	3(0+3)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Semester – V**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Community Development	Major	9436	3(3+0)

2	Introduction to Psychology	ID	8411	3(3+0)
3	Introduction to Social Work	Major	9452	3(3+0)
4	Capstone Project	Mandatory	9461	3(0+3)
5	Introduction to Globalization	Major	9463	3(3+0)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**SCHEME OF STUDIES OF BS SOCIOLOGY FOR STUDENTS HAVING ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY (AD Based) (Programme Code 5606)**

The students having Associate degree in sociology with at least 60 credit hours will be offered the following scheme of 60 credit hours.

**Semester – I**

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Development Studies	Major	9451	3(3+0)
2	Social Psychology	Major	9449	3(3+0)

3	Geography of Pakistan-I	ID	9351	3(3+0)
4	Methods of Social Research	Major	9450	3(3+0)
5	Sociological Theory-I	Major	9434	3(3+0)
6	Fahm-E-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)		9487	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

#### Semester – II

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Sociology of Deviance	Major	9453	3(3+0)
2	Sociology of Health	Major	9454	3(3+0)
3	Sociological Theory-II	Major	9435	3(3+0)
4	Urban Sociology	Major	9456	3(3+0)
5	Soft Skills	ID	9201	3(3+0)
6	Seerat-E-Tayyaba		9488	Non credit
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

#### Semester – III

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Rural Sociology	Major	9458	3(3+0)
2	Advance	Major	9455	3(3+0)

	Research Methods			
3	Men and Masculinities	Major	9171	3(3+0)
4	Mass Communication	ID	9386	3(3+0)
5	Internship	Mandatory	9464	3(0+3)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

#### Semester – IV

S. No	Course Title	Category	Code	Credit Hours
1	Community Development	Major	9436	3(3+0)
2	Introduction to Psychology	ID	8411	3(3+0)
3	Introduction to Social Work	Major	9452	3(3+0)
4	Capstone Project	Mandatory	9461	3(0+3)
5	Introduction to Globalization	Major	9463	3(3+0)
				<b>15 Credit Hours</b>

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	980x15/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

### **Admission Procedure for BS Sociology**

Candidates are required to fill in and submit the online admission forms along with the submission of the required documents. The system will generate a fee voucher/ chalan to be submitted online or through the designated banks branches.

### **Faculty Members at the Department of Sociology**

1. **Dr. Syed Imran Haider**  
Chairman/ Associate Professor  
Ph: 051-9250083, 9576650, 9576695  
Email: [imran.haider@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:imran.haider@aiou.edu.pk)
2. **Ms. Farhana Khattak**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9576672  
Email: [farhana.khattak@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:farhana.khattak@aiou.edu.pk)
3. **Dr. Nasim Khan Mahsud**  
Assistant Professor/Program Coordinator  
Ph: 051-92576676  
Email: [nasim.khan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:nasim.khan@aiou.edu.pk)
4. **Dr. Asma Khalid**  
Assistant Professor  
Ph: 051-9576673  
Email: [asma.khalid@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:asma.khalid@aiou.edu.pk)
5. **Ms. Aleena Saif**  
Lecturer  
Ph: 051-9576681  
Email: [aleena.saif@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:aleena.saif@aiou.edu.pk)

## **DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

### **Department Introduction**

The Department of Politics & International Relations at Allama Iqbal Open University (AIU) marks a pioneering step in providing high-quality education to students in Pakistan and around the world. As a leading institution in Open and Distance Learning (ODL), AIU has embraced the changing dynamics of education, making it accessible to all, regardless of geographical location, personal circumstances, or financial barriers.

The Department of Politics & IR offers a unique and specialized learning experience, combining academic rigor with practical insights into the ever-evolving political landscapes both domestically and globally. Through our comprehensive and tailored programs, students will gain a deep understanding of political theories, international relations, diplomacy, global governance, political economy, and human rights. We strive to develop critical thinkers and leaders who will contribute to political discourse and international cooperation in an increasingly interconnected world.

What sets our department apart is our commitment to open and distance learning—an educational approach that allows students to pursue their academic dreams from anywhere in the world. Whether you are in the heart of Pakistan or across continents, our flexible and innovative teaching methodologies ensure you receive the same high-quality education, with personalized support and resources at your fingertips.

At the Department of Politics & International Relations, we blend theory with practical application. Our world-class faculty ensures that students engage with contemporary political challenges while also exploring historical perspectives that shape today's global relations. With a diverse student body and an inclusive learning environment, we promote cross-cultural exchange, enabling our students to broaden their perspectives and deepen their understanding of global issues.

We offer a range of undergraduate programs designed to provide a solid foundation in political science and international relations while fostering skills in research, analysis, negotiation, and policymaking. Our graduates are equipped not only to excel academically but also to pursue careers in government, international organizations, think tanks, diplomatic services, and beyond.

In line with the legacy of Allama Iqbal, whose vision for a progressive and enlightened society resonates deeply with the department's core values, we are dedicated to nurturing well-rounded individuals who are prepared to take on leadership roles on both the national and international stages. As the first department of its kind offering specialized education in politics and international relations through online and distance learning, we are excited to contribute to the academic and professional growth of individuals who aspire to make a difference.

We invite you to join us on this exciting educational journey as we cultivate the next generation of political leaders, international diplomats, and thinkers, committed to shaping a better future for Pakistan and the world.

## **(Department of Politics & International Relations)**

### **Department Introduction**

The Department of Politics & International Relations at Allama Iqbal Open University (AIOU) marks a pioneering step in providing high-quality education to students in Pakistan and around the world. As a leading institution in Open and Distance Learning (ODL), AIOU has embraced the changing dynamics of education, making it accessible to all, regardless of geographical location, personal circumstances, or financial barriers.

The Department of Politics & IR offers a unique and specialized learning experience, combining academic rigor with practical insights into the ever-evolving political landscapes both domestically and globally. Through our comprehensive and tailored programs, students will gain a deep understanding of political theories, international relations, diplomacy, global governance, political economy, and human rights. We strive to develop critical thinkers and leaders who will contribute to political discourse and international cooperation in an increasingly interconnected world.

What sets our department apart is our commitment to open and distance learning—an educational approach that allows students to pursue their academic dreams from anywhere in the world. Whether you are in the heart of Pakistan or across continents, our flexible and innovative teaching methodologies ensure you receive the same high-quality education, with personalized support and resources at your fingertips.

At the Department of Politics & International Relations, we blend theory with practical application. Our world-class faculty ensures that students engage with contemporary political challenges while also exploring historical perspectives that shape today's global relations. With a diverse student body and an inclusive learning environment, we promote cross-cultural exchange, enabling our students to broaden their perspectives and deepen their understanding of global issues.

We offer a range of undergraduate programs designed to provide a solid foundation in political science and international relations while fostering skills in research, analysis, negotiation, and policymaking. Our graduates are equipped not only to excel academically but also to pursue careers in government, international organizations, think tanks, diplomatic services, and beyond.

In line with the legacy of Allama Iqbal, whose vision for a progressive and enlightened society resonates deeply with the department's core values, we are dedicated to nurturing well-rounded individuals who are prepared to take on leadership roles on both the national and international stages. As the first department of its kind offering specialized education in politics and international relations through online and distance learning, we are excited to contribute to the academic and professional growth of individuals who aspire to make a difference.

We invite you to join us on this exciting educational journey as we cultivate the next generation of political leaders, international diplomats, and thinkers, committed to shaping a better future for Pakistan and the world.

## **BS Political Science 4-Year Programme (Code: 5100)**

### **Introduction**

The BS in Political Science requires the completion of **129** credit hours over at least four years. The programme encompasses key areas of Political Science, including political ideologies, comparative politics, foreign policy analysis, political philosophy, and human rights, while also offering insights into emerging global challenges such as conflict resolution, globalization, and international security. Over eight semesters, the curriculum is designed to foster the progressive development of students' theoretical knowledge, analytical skills, and practical understanding, delivering a balanced and robust educational journey. The programme emphasizes the application of knowledge through case studies, simulations, and discussions of real-world events, enabling students to connect theoretical concepts to contemporary global issues. This curriculum is intentionally designed to cultivate critical thinking, effective communication, and problem-solving skills, equipping students to analyze complex global and regional challenges and propose sustainable solutions. Graduates of the BS Political Science programme will be well prepared for diverse career opportunities across diplomacy, public policy, international development, global governance, media, and academia. They will also be equipped to pursue advanced studies in Political Science and related interdisciplinary areas, both nationally and internationally.

### **Programme Learning Objectives**

- a) **To develop a strong academic foundation in Political Science** by equipping students with a comprehensive understanding of core theories,

concepts, and evolving global dynamics necessary for analyzing contemporary national and international issues.

- b) **To cultivate analytical and practical skills** that enable students to apply Political Science theories, frameworks, and tools in addressing real-world global and regional challenges related to peace, security, diplomacy, and development.
- c) **To enhance professional communication and problem-solving abilities**, so graduates can effectively articulate informed perspectives, propose viable solutions, and contribute meaningfully to policy-making, international cooperation, and socioeconomic progress.

#### **Programme Learning Outcomes**

- a) Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of fundamental and advanced concepts in Political Science and their relevance to contemporary global trends.
- b) Apply theoretical frameworks, analytical tools, and practical knowledge of Political Science to real-world scenarios to effectively address global and regional issues.
- c) Communicate insights and solutions in Political Science with clarity, showcasing the ability to contribute to real-world applications for peace, security, and socioeconomic progress.

#### **Eligibility Criteria & Admission Requirements**

Admission to the BS Political Science programme is offered on an open merit basis in accordance with university policy. Applicants must have completed Intermediate (FA/F.Sc) or an equivalent qualification. All candidates who meet this eligibility criterion are considered for admission to the programme.

#### **Mode of Learning**

The BS Political Science Programme is offered through Open & Distance Learning (ODL) mode.

#### **Medium of Instruction**

English is the medium of instruction for the BS Political Science Programme.

#### **Duration of the Programme**

The BS Political Science programme has a minimum duration of four years (eight semesters) and a maximum period as prescribed by HEC & AIOU policy. Any extension beyond the prescribed period may be granted in accordance with AIOU and HEC regulations.

#### **Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student, preferably in electronic format. However, students may use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework & research.

#### **Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee. The fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

#### **Proposed Semester of Offering**

This programme is offered twice a year in the spring & autumn semesters.

#### **Internship**

Students must complete an internship of 6-8 weeks in the 7<sup>th</sup> semester with organizations related to international relations, development studies, public policy, and national think tanks. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit a certificate and a report from the host organization to the department.

#### **Capstone Project**

In the 8<sup>th</sup> semester, students must register for the

capstone project, which carries 03 credit hours. Students must complete the project under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. An intensive workshop will be held at the start of the 8th semester to discuss students' project proposals. After completing the capstone project, the students will present to a viva voce committee to defend their project. The Department will provide the capstone project guidelines.

#### **Online Classes/Workshops**

All courses will have mandatory online classes and workshops, and attendance is compulsory in accordance with university rules.

#### **Evaluation system**

The programme's assessment & evaluation system complies with AIOU assessment policies, rules, and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students must attend an online workshop, upload two assignments to the LMS, and complete an online quiz, in addition to taking the final examination for each course.

#### **Credit Hours and Division of Courses**

A student must complete eight semesters. The programme requires 129 credit hours and includes 47 courses, as well as an internship & a Capstone project, to earn a BS Degree in Political Science. A brief description of the programme structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as follows:

#### **Approved Scheme of Studies**

The primary mission of the BS in Political Science programme is to deliver high-quality education that meets students' current and future academic and

professional needs across both disciplines and professional life.

#### **Career Opportunities**

Political Science graduate can pursue careers in diplomacy, bureaucracy, public service, international organizations, research institutes, non-governmental organizations, media, and multinational corporations.

### **1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Functional English	3(3+0)	9382	Gen Education
2	Basics of Environmental Science	3(2+1)	9389	Gen Education
3	Islamic Studies/Ethics	2(2+0)	9801/9802	Gen Education Compulsory
4	Quantitative Reasoning -I	3(3+0)	9424	Gen Education
5	Introduction to Political Science I	3(3+0)	9571	Major
6	Introduction to International Relations	3(3+0)	9570	Major

**(Total Credit Hours=17)**

### **2<sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	9381	Gen

				Education
2	Entrepreneurship	2(2+0)	9805	Gen Education
3	Quantitative Reasoning II	3(3+0)	9383	Gen Education
4	Introduction to Political Science II	3(3+0)	9572	Major
5	Applications for Information and Communication Technology	3(2+1)	9384	Gen Edu Natural Sciences
6	Pakistan Studies	3(3+0)	9306	Gen Education

(Total Credit Hours=17)

**3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Economics	3(3+0)	9810	Gen Edu. Social Sciences
2	Civics and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	9803	Gen Education
3	Pakistani Adab	3(3+0)	9828	Gen Edu. Arts & Humanities
4	Political System (Developed)	3(3+0)	9535	Major
5	Ideology and Constitution of	3(3+0)	9804	Gen Education

	Pakistan			
6	Western Political Thought-I	3(3+0)	9536	Major
7	Fahm-E-Quran -I (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	01	9489	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)

(Total Credit Hours=19)

**4<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Political System (Developing)	3(3+0)	9537	Major
2	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3+0)	9576	Major
3	Political Ideologies	3(3+0)	9538	Major
4	Western Political Thought-II	3(3+0)	9539	Major
5	Muslim Political Thought	3(3+0)	9598	Major
7	Fahm-E-Quran -II (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	01	9490	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)

(Total Credit Hours=16)

**5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Regional & International organization	3(3+0)	9580	Major
2	Foreign policy of Major Powers (UK, USA, Russia)	3(3+0)	9581	Major
3	Introduction to Sociology	3(3+0)	9807	Interdisciplinary
5	Comparative Politics	3(3+0)	9574	Major
6	Government and Politics in Pakistan	3(3+0)	9578	Major

**(Total Credit Hours=15)****6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Public Policy & Governance	3(3+0)	9540	Major
6	Diplomacy: Theory and Practice	3(3+0)	9575	Major
3	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3+0)	9586	Interdisciplinary
4	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	Seerat-un-Nabi (SAWW)

5	Issues in Global Politics	3(3+0)	9547	Major
6	Political Economy of Pakistan	3(3+0)	9548	Major

**(Total Credit Hours=15)****7<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Research, Methodology	3(3+0)	9549	Major
2	Conflict Resolution	3(3+0)	9174	Interdisciplinary
3	Local Government System	3(3+0)	9596	Major
4	Internship	3(0+3)	9594	Compulsory
5	Political Geography	3(3+0)	9583	Major

**(Total Credit Hours=15)****8<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. No.	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Capstone Project	3(0+3)	9595	Compulsory
2	Democracy in the age of AI	3(3+0)	9597	Major
3	Issue in Pakistan Economy	3(3+0)	9317	Interdisciplinary

4	International Political Economy	3(3+0)	9593	Major
5	Politics of South Asia	3(3+0)	9584	Major

**(Total Credit Hours=15)**

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x17/-	16660/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>19610/-</b>

**Faculty Members:**

1. **Dr. Mehmood Hussain**  
Assistant Professor
2. **Dr. Waqar Ilahi**  
Consultant

**BS International Relations 4-Year Programme  
(Code: 5087)**

**Introduction**

The BS in International Relations requires the completion of **134** credit hours over at least four years. The programme encompasses key areas of International Relations, including diplomacy, international law, foreign policy analysis, globalization, conflict resolution, and regional connectivity, while also offering insights into emerging global challenges such as environmental politics, human rights, and international security. Over eight semesters, the curriculum is designed to foster the progressive

development of students' theoretical knowledge, analytical skills, and practical understanding, delivering a balanced and robust educational journey. The programme emphasizes the application of knowledge through case studies, simulations, and discussions of real-world events, enabling students to connect theoretical concepts to contemporary global issues. This curriculum is intentionally designed to cultivate critical thinking, effective communication, and problem-solving skills, equipping students to analyze complex global and regional challenges and propose sustainable solutions. Graduates of the BS International Relations programme will be well prepared for diverse career opportunities across diplomacy, public policy, international development, global governance, media, and academia. They will also be equipped to pursue advanced studies in International Relations and related interdisciplinary areas, both nationally and internationally.

**Programme Learning Objectives**

- d) **To develop a strong academic foundation in International Relations** by equipping students with a comprehensive understanding of core theories, concepts, and evolving global dynamics necessary for analyzing contemporary international issues.
- e) **To cultivate analytical and practical skills** that enable students to apply International Relations theories, frameworks, and tools in addressing real-world global and regional challenges related to peace, security, diplomacy, and development.
- f) **To enhance professional communication and problem-solving abilities**, so graduates can effectively articulate informed perspectives, propose viable solutions, and contribute

meaningfully to policy-making, international cooperation, and socioeconomic progress.

#### **Programme Learning Outcomes**

- d) Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of fundamental and advanced concepts in International Relations and their relevance to contemporary global trends.
- e) Apply theoretical frameworks, analytical tools, and practical knowledge of International Relations to real-world scenarios to effectively address global and regional issues.
- f) Communicate insights and solutions in International Relations with clarity, showcasing the ability to contribute to real-world applications for peace, security, and socioeconomic progress.

#### **Eligibility Criteria & Admission Requirements**

Admission to the BS International Relations programme is offered on an open merit basis in accordance with university policy. Applicants must have completed Intermediate (FA/F.Sc) or an equivalent qualification. All candidates who meet this eligibility criterion are considered for admission to the programme.

#### **Mode of Learning**

The BS International Relations Programme is offered through Open & Distance Learning (ODL) mode.

#### **Medium of Instruction**

English is the medium of instruction for the BS International Relations Programme.

#### **Duration of the Programme**

The BS International Relations programme has a minimum duration of four years (eight semesters) and a

maximum period as prescribed by HEC & AIOU policy. Any extension beyond the prescribed period may be granted in accordance with AIOU and HEC regulations.

#### **Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student, preferably in electronic format. However, students may use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework & research.

#### **Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee. The fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

#### **Proposed Semester of Offering**

This programme is offered twice a year in the spring & autumn semesters.

#### **Internship**

Students must complete an internship of 6-8 weeks in the 6<sup>th</sup> semester with organizations related to international relations, development studies, public policy, and national think tanks. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit a certificate and a report from the host organization to the department.

#### **Capstone Project**

In the 8<sup>th</sup> semester, students must register for the capstone project, which carries 03 credit hours. Students must complete the project under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. An intensive workshop will be held at the start of the 8<sup>th</sup> semester to discuss students' project proposals. After completing the capstone project, the students will present to a viva voce committee to defend their

project. The Department will provide the capstone project guidelines.

#### **Online Classes/Workshops**

All courses will have mandatory online classes and workshops, and attendance is compulsory in accordance with University rules.

#### **Evaluation system**

The programme's assessment & evaluation system complies with AIOU assessment policies, rules, and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students must attend an online workshop, upload two assignments to the LMS, and complete an online quiz, in addition totaking the final examination for each course.

#### **Credit Hours and Division of Courses**

A student must complete eight semesters. The programme requires 134 credit hours and includes 47 courses, as well as an internship & a Capstone project, to earn a BS Degree in International Relations. A brief description of the programme structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as follows:

#### **Approved Scheme of Studies**

The primary mission of the BS in International Relations programme is to deliver high-quality education that meets students' current and future academic and professional needs across both disciplines and professional life.

#### **Career Opportunities**

An IR graduate can pursue careers in diplomacy, public service, international organizations, research institutes,

non-governmental organizations, media, and multinational corporations.

#### **Programme Structure**

<b>Total Number of Courses</b>	<b>46</b>
General Education Courses opted from different departments	14
Interdisciplinary Courses	04 (3 credit hours each)
International Relations Courses	24 (3 credit hours each)
First Four Semester Courses	23 (3 credit hours each)
Last Four Semester Courses	23 (3 credit hours each)
Duration	04 years (eight semesters)
Semester Duration	As per University calendar
Semesters	08
Course Load per Semester	15-18 credit hours
Capstone Project	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
Internship	3 credit hours (Mandatory)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>132</b>

### Semester Breakdown

1 <sup>st</sup> SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Code	Category
1	Functional English	3 (3+0)	9382	GE
2	Basics of Environmental Science	3 (2+1)	9389	GE
3	Islamic Studies/Ethics	3 (3+0)	9401/5437	GE Compulsory
4	Introduction to International Relations	3 (3+0)	9570	Major
5	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3 (3+0)	9424	GE
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>		
2 <sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Code	Category
1	Expository Writing	3 (3+0)	9381	GE
2	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3 (2+1)	9384	GE
3	Entrepreneurship	3 (3+0)	5026	GE
4	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3 (3+0)	9383	GE
5	Introduction to Political	3 (3+0)	9571	Major

	Science-I			
6	Pakistan Studies	3 (3+0)	9374	GE
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>		
3 <sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Code	Category
1	Economics	3 (3+0)	9335	GE (SS)
2	Civics and Community Engagement	3 (3+0)	9385	GE
3	Pakistani Adab I	3 (3+0)	9403	GE (A&H)
4	Introduction to Law	3 (3+0)	9573	Major
5	Introduction to Political Science-II	3 (3+0)	9572	Major
6	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	9378	GE
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>		
4 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Code	Category
1	International Relations: 1648-1945	3 (3+0)	9574	Major
2	Diplomacy: Theory and Practice	3 (3+0)	9575	Major
3	Foreign Policy	3 (3+0)	9576	Major

	Analysis			
4	Theories of International Relations	3 (3+0)	9577	Major
5	Government and Politics of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	9578	Major
6	Regional and International Organizations	3 (3+0)	9579	Major
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>		
<b>5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	International Relations Since 1945	3 (3+0)	9580	Major
2	Foreign Policy of Major Powers	3 (3+0)	9581	Major
3	Introduction to Sociology	3 (3+0)	9410	Interdisciplinary
4	Defense and Strategic Studies	3 (3+0)	9582	Major
5	Political Geography	3 (3+0)	9583	Major
6	Fahm-E-Quran (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	NC	9487	Fahm-ul-Quran
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>		

<b>6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Politics of South Asia	3 (3+0)	9584	Major
2	Introduction to Conflict Studies	3 (3+0)	9585	Major
3	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	9586	Major
4	Public Relations	3 (3+0)	9263	Interdisciplinary
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	NC	9488	Seerat-un-Nabi (SAWW)
6	Academic Writing and Research Methods	3 (3+0)	9599	GE (NCRC Recommended)
7	Fahm-e-Quran II	01(1+0)	9487	GE (NCRC Recommended)
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>16</b>		
<b>7<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Human Rights: Theory and Practice	3 (3+0)	9588	Major
2	Conflict Resolution	3 (3+0)	9174	Interdisciplinary
3	Arms Control and Disarmament	3 (3+0)	9589	Major
4	Religion and	3 (3+0)	9590	Major

	Politics in South Asia			
5	Internship	3 (0+3)	9594	Compulsory
6	Pak-China Relations	3 (3+0)	9587	Major
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>		

**8<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER**

Sr. #	Course Title	Credit Hours	Course Code	Category
1	Capstone Project	3 (0+3)	9595	Compulsory
2	Introduction to Peace Studies	3 (3+0)	9591	Major
3	Contemporary Issues in International Politics	3 (3+0)	9592	Major
4	International Political Economy	3 (3+0)	9593	Major
5	Principle of Management	3 (3+0)	5414	Interdisciplinary
	<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>		
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>132</b>		

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x15/-</b>	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**Faculty Members**

**3. Dr. Mehmood Hussain**

Assistant Professor

**4. Dr. Waqar Ilahi**

Assistant Professor (IPFP)

**BS International Relations 2.5 Years (Code: 5639)**

**Introduction**

The Department of Politics & International Relations at Allama Iqbal Open University is pleased to announce the BS International Relations 2.5 Years. Our BS programme in International Relations provides a comprehensive curriculum covering key aspects of global political dynamics, including international diplomacy, global governance, political theory, comparative politics, and international law. These programmes are designed to equip students with both theoretical knowledge and practical skills to understand and navigate international affairs.

As a Distance Learning initiative, this programme ensures access for students across Pakistan, allowing them to pursue higher education in international relations without geographic constraints. The curriculum emphasizes critical thinking, analytical skills, and effective communication, preparing students for careers in diplomacy, international organizations, public policy, media, and academia. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to complete internships, undertake research projects, and participate in study abroad programmes, providing them with real-world experience and a deeper understanding of global political issues. The BS International Relations Programme consists of **83 credit hours** of courses to be completed in a minimum period of 2.5 years. The programme provides a broad overview of International Relations theories and methods with special focus on global political dynamics. To complete the General

Education requirements, discipline-specific requirements of major courses, and Practical Learning Requirements, students must attend fortnightly tutorials, participate in workshops, complete an internship at an accredited organization, and participate in Entrepreneurship/Youth Club/Sports activities in accordance with HEC/University guidelines.

### **Objectives**

- a) To cater to the educational needs of our students and to prepare and guide them for pursuing higher studies and research in international relations and political science.
- b) To enable students to understand and explain the dynamics of global political phenomena and the socio-political landscape in both Pakistani and international contexts.
- c) To meet the professional requirements of the international relations and political science fields, equipping students with the skills needed for careers in diplomacy, public policy, international organizations, media, academia, and related areas.

### **Programme Learning Outcomes**

- a) Demonstrate advanced knowledge and research-oriented understanding of International Relations and Political Science to pursue higher studies and contribute to academic inquiry.
- b) Analyze and explain global and regional political dynamics, including socio-political developments in Pakistan and the international context, using relevant theoretical and analytical frameworks.
- c) Apply professional, analytical, and communication skills to meet the requirements of careers in diplomacy, public policy, international organizations, media, academia, and related fields.

### **Eligibility Criteria & Admission Requirements**

An applicant having a BA/BSc /B.com /AD/ADC/ADS/BCS/BBA degree or equivalent (at

least 45% marks) or fourteen (14) years of education with any subject(s) from any HEC-recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill the above criteria will be given admission.

### **Mode of Learning**

The BS International Relations (2.5 Years) Programme is offered through Open & Distance Learning (ODL) mode.

### **Medium of Instruction**

English is the medium of instruction for the BS International Relations 2.5 Years Programme.

### **Duration of the Programme**

The BS International Relations 2.5-year programme has a minimum duration of 2.5 years (five semesters) and a maximum period as prescribed by HEC & AIOU policies. Any extension beyond the prescribed period may be granted in accordance with AIOU and HEC regulations.

### **Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student, preferably in electronic format. However, students may use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework & research.

### **Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee. The fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

### **Proposed Semester of Offering**

This programme is proposed to be offered twice a year in the spring & autumn semesters.

### **Internship**

Students must complete an internship of 6-8 weeks in the 6<sup>th</sup> semester with organizations related to international relations, development studies, public policy, and national think tanks. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit a certificate and a report from the host organization to the department.

### Capstone Project

In the 8<sup>th</sup> semester, students must register for the capstone project, which carries 03 credit hours. Students must complete the project under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. An intensive workshop will be held at the start of the 8th semester to discuss students' project proposals. After completing the capstone project, the students will present to a viva voce committee to defend their project. The Department will provide the capstone project guidelines.

### Online Classes/Workshops

There will be mandatory online classes/workshops for all the courses, and attendance will be compulsory as per the University rules.

### Evaluation system

The programme's assessment & evaluation system complies with AIOU assessment policies, rules, and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students must attend an online workshop, upload two assignments to the LMS, and complete an online quiz, in addition to taking the final examination for each course.

### Credit Hours and Division of Courses

A student must complete five semesters. The programme requires 83 credit hours and comprises 29 courses to earn a BS in International Relations. A brief description of the programme structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as follows:

### Approved Scheme of Studies

The primary mission of the Associate Degree in International Relations programme is to deliver high-quality education that meets students' current and

future academic and professional needs across both disciplines and professional life.

### Career Opportunities

An IR graduate can pursue careers in diplomacy, public service, international organizations, research institutes, non-governmental organizations, media, and multinational corporations.

### Programme Structure

<b>Total Number of Courses</b>	29 (3 credit hours each Except Fahm e Quran I& II)
<b>Interdisciplinary Courses</b>	04 (3 credit hours each)
<b>International Relations Courses</b>	20 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Duration</b>	2.5 years (Five semesters)
<b>Semester Duration</b>	As per University calendar
<b>Semesters</b>	05
<b>Course Load per Semester</b>	15-18 credit hours
<b>Capstone Project</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Internship</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>General Education</b>	01(03 Credit Hours As recommended by NCRC)
<b>Fahm-E-Quran – I &amp; II</b>	2 Credit Hours (1 Each)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	83

### Semester Breakdown

1st SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	International Relations 1648-1945	3(3+0)	9574	Major
2	Introduction to International Relations	3(3+0)	9570	Major
3	Foreign Policy Analysis	3(3+0)	9576	Major
4	Theories of International Relations	3(3+0)	9577	Major
5	Introduction to Political Science-I	3(3+0)	9571	Major
6	International and Regional Organizations	3(3+0)	9579	Major
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>18</b>		
2nd SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	International Relations Since 1945	3(3+0)	9580	Major
2	Foreign Policy of Major Powers	3(3+0)	9581	Major
3	Introduction to	3(3+0)	9410	Interdisciplinary

	Sociology			
4	Defence and Strategic Studies	3(3+0)	9582	Major
5	Political Geography	3(3+0)	9583	Major
6	Fahm-E-Quran -I (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	01	9489	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>16</b>		
3rd SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Politics of South Asia	3(3+0)	9584	Major
2	Introduction to Conflict Studies	3(3+0)	9585	Major
3	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3+0)	9586	Major
4	Public Relations	3(3+0)	9263	Interdisciplinary
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	Seerat-un-Nabi (SAWW)
6	Academic Writing & Research Methods	3(3+0)	9599	Gen Edu
7	Fahm-E-Quran -II (Tajwid, Translation,	01	9490	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)

	and Tafsir)			
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>16</b>		
<b>4th Semester</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Human Rights: Theory and Practice	3(3+0)	9588	Major
2	Conflict Resolution	3(3+0)	9174	Interdisciplinary
3	Arms Control and Disarmament	3(3+0)	9589	Major
4	Religion and Politics in South Asia	3(3+0)	9590	Major
5	Internship	3(0+3)	9594	Compulsory
6	Pak-China Relations	3(3+0)	9587	Major
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>18</b>		
<b>5th SEMESTER</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Capstone Project	3(0+3)	9595	Compulsory
2	Introduction to Peace Studies	3(3+0)	9591	Major
3	Contemporary Issues in International	3(3+0)	9592	Major

	Politics			
4	International Political Economy	3(3+0)	9593	Major
5	Principle of Management	3(3+0)	5414	Interdisciplinary
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>15</b>		

#### **Fee Tariff**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b>	980x18/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

#### **Note**

The students seeking admission in the specialized part of the BS International Relations and having 02-years BA/BSc/Equivalent Degree in International Relations (less than 60 credit hours) or any other discipline and students having their associate degree in any other discipline will be provided an Entry Point in Fourth Semester, which will be considered as the Bridging Semester. Furthermore, students having an associate degree in IR with less than 60 credit hours will be provided an Entry Point in the fourth semester.

#### **Faculty Members**

- Dr. Mehmood Hussain**  
Assistant Professor
- Dr. Waqar Ilahi**  
Assistant Professor (IPFP)

## **BS International Relations-2-Years (5640)**

### **Introduction**

The Department of Politics & International Relations at Allama Iqbal Open University is pleased to announce the BS International Relations 2 Years. The BS International Relations Programme consists of 65 credit hours courses to be completed in a minimum period of 2 years. The programme provides a broad overview of International Relations theories and methods with special focus on global political dynamics. To complete the General Education requirements, Discipline specific Requirements of major courses and Practical Learning Requirements, students will be required to attend fortnightly tutorials, participate in workshops, and do internship in an accredited organization along with participating in Entrepreneurship/Youth Club/Sports activities as per HEC/University guidelines.

Our BS programme in International Relations provides a comprehensive curriculum covering key aspects of global political dynamics, including international diplomacy, global governance, political theory, comparative politics, and international law. These programs are designed to equip students with both theoretical knowledge and practical skills to understand and navigate international affairs. As a Distance Learning initiative, this program ensures access for students across Pakistan, allowing them to pursue higher education in international relations without geographic constraints. The curriculum emphasizes critical thinking, analytical skills, and effective communication, preparing students for careers in diplomacy, international organizations, public policy, media, and academia. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to complete internships, undertake research projects, and participate in study abroad

programs, providing them with real-world experience and a deeper understanding of global political issues.

By offering our BS IR programme, we aim to meet growing demand for high-quality education in political and international studies, empowering students to contribute meaningfully to the global landscape.

### **Objectives**

- d) To cater to the educational needs of our students and to prepare and guide them for pursuing higher studies and research in international relations and political science.
- e) To enable students to understand and explain the dynamics of global political phenomena and the socio-political landscape in both Pakistani and international contexts.
- f) To meet the professional requirements of the international relations and political science fields, equipping students with the skills needed for careers in diplomacy, public policy, international organizations, media, academia, and related areas.

### **Programme Learning Outcomes**

- d) Demonstrate advanced knowledge and research-oriented understanding of International Relations and Political Science to pursue higher studies and contribute to academic inquiry.
- e) Analyze and explain global and regional political dynamics, including socio-political developments in Pakistan and the international context, using relevant theoretical and analytical frameworks.
- f) Apply professional, analytical, and communication skills to meet the requirements of careers in diplomacy, public policy, international organizations, media, academia, and related fields.

### **Eligibility Criteria & Admission Requirements**

An applicant with an associate degree in International Relations/Political Science, or an equivalent degree,

with at least 60 credit hours and a minimum of 45% marks from a recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill the above criteria will be given admission.

#### **Mode of Learning**

The BS International Relations (2 Years) Programme is offered through Open & Distance Learning (ODL) mode.

#### **Medium of Instruction**

English is the medium of instruction for the BS International Relations 2 Years Programme.

#### **Duration of the Programme**

The BS International Relations 2 Year programme has a minimum duration of 2 years (four semesters) and a maximum period as prescribed by HEC & AIOU policies. Any extension beyond the prescribed period may be granted in accordance with AIOU and HEC regulations.

#### **Study Material**

The university provides study guides to every student, preferably in electronic format. However, students may use open educational resources available online or in libraries for their coursework & research.

#### **Fee Tariff**

As approved by the relevant AIOU committee. The fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

#### **Proposed Semester of Offering**

This programme is proposed to be offered twice a year in the spring & autumn semesters.

#### **Internship**

Students must complete an internship of 6-8 weeks in the 6<sup>th</sup> semester with organizations related to international relations, development studies, public policy, and national think tanks. At the end of their internship, students will be required to submit a certificate and a report from the host organization to the department.

#### **Capstone Project**

In the 8<sup>th</sup> semester, students must register for the capstone project, which carries 03 credit hours. Students must complete the project under the supervision of an advisor assigned by the Department. An intensive workshop will be held at the start of the 8th semester to discuss students' project proposals. After completing the capstone project, the students will present to a viva voce committee to defend their project. The Department will provide the capstone project guidelines.

#### **Online Classes/Workshops**

All courses will have mandatory online classes and workshops, and attendance is compulsory in accordance with University rules.

#### **Evaluation system**

The programme's assessment & evaluation system complies with AIOU assessment policies, rules, and regulations. Moreover, the policy rules and regulations amended from time to time shall also apply. As per current policy, students must attend an online workshop, upload two assignments to the LMS, and complete an online quiz, in addition to taking the final examination for each course.

#### **Credit Hours and Division of Courses**

A student must complete five semesters. The programme requires 65 credit hours and comprises 23 courses to earn a BS in International Relations. A brief description of the programme structure in terms of the nature of courses and the number of credit hours is as follows:

#### **Approved Scheme of Studies**

The primary mission of the Associate Degree in International Relations programme is to deliver high-quality education that meets students' current and future academic and professional needs across both disciplines and professional life.

### Career Opportunities

An IR graduate can pursue careers in diplomacy, public service, international organizations, research institutes, non-governmental organizations, media, and multinational corporations.

### Programme Structure

<b>Total Number of Courses</b>	23 (3 credit hours each Except Fahm e Quran I& II)
<b>Interdisciplinary Courses</b>	04 (3 credit hours each)
<b>International Relations Courses</b>	14 (3 credit hours each)
<b>Duration</b>	2 years (Four semesters)
<b>Semester Duration</b>	As per University calendar
<b>Semesters</b>	04
<b>Course Load per Semester</b>	15 credit hours
<b>Capstone Project</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>Internship</b>	3 Credit Hours (Mandatory)
<b>General Education</b>	01(03 Credit Hours As recommended by NCRC)
<b>Fahm-E-Quran – I &amp; II</b>	2 Credit Hours (1 Each)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>	<b>65</b>

### Semester Breakdown

1st SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	International	3(3+0)	9580	Major

	Relations Since 1945			
2	Foreign Policy of Major Powers	3(3+0)	9581	Major
3	Introduction to Sociology	3(3+0)	9410	Interdisciplinary
4	Defence and Strategic Studies	3(3+0)	9582	Major
5	Political Geography	3(3+0)	9583	Major
6	Fahm-E-Quran -I (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	01	9487	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>16</b>		
2nd SEMESTER				
Sr. #	Course Title	Credit hours	Course Code	Category
1	Politics of South Asia	3(3+0)	9584	Major
2	Introduction to Conflict Studies	3(3+0)	9585	Major
3	Foreign Policy of Pakistan	3(3+0)	9586	Major
4	Public Relations	3(3+0)	9263	Interdisciplinary
5	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non-Credit	9488	Seerat-un-Nabi (SAWW)
6	Academic Writing & Research Methods	3(3+0)	Not Allocated Yet	Gen Edu

7	Fahm-E-Quran -II (Tajwid, Translation, and Tafsir)	01	Not Allocated Yet	Fahm-ul-Quran (Introduction to Quran)
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>16</b>		
<b>3rd Semester</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Human Rights: Theory and Practice	3(3+0)	9588	Major
2	Conflict Resolution	3(3+0)	9174	Interdisciplinary
3	Arms Control and Disarmament	3(3+0)	9589	Major
4	Religion and Politics in South Asia	3(3+0)	9590	Major
5	Internship	3(0+3)	9594	Compulsory
6	Pak-China Relations	3(3+0)	9587	Major
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>18</b>		
<b>4th SEMESTER</b>				
<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	Capstone Project	3(0+3)	9595	Compulsory
2	Introduction to Peace Studies	3(3+0)	9591	Major
3	Contemporary Issues in International Politics	3(3+0)	9592	Major

4	International Political Economy	3(3+0)	9593	Major
5	Principle of Management	3(3+0)	5414	Interdisciplinary
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>		<b>15</b>		

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

### Faculty Members

- Dr. Mehmood Hussain**  
Assistant Professor
- Dr. Waqar Illahi**  
Assistant Professor (IPFP)

## DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCES

### **Introduction**

Postgraduate library education in Pakistan started in 1956 by the University of Karachi. In the mid-eighties there were six library science departments all over the country. But they were not producing the required number of trained professional graduates as per demand. Moreover, the rate of technological change created by television, computer and other mass media was so stunning that many librarians had been unable to assess clearly its far-reaching effects on the sphere of their services and operation. Thus keeping in view the demand of professional staff and mission of AIOU, the Department of Library and Information Sciences was established in 1985 within the Faculty of Social Sciences and Humanities to cope with this shortage and change. It contributes to meeting the professional requirements of the existing libraries and training skilled manpower scattered all over the country in accordance with the emerging need and trend.

### **BS 4-Year (Library and Information Sciences) Program (Programme Code 5059)**

#### **Objectives**

The scheme of study of this program focuses to give students an understanding of the general subjects and theories, principles and methodologies that form the foundation of LIS. This program intends to enhance student's abilities in planning and controlling library functions. The new scheme of study will produce highly skilled professional human resource to serve the libraries, resource centers, documentation centers, archives, museums, information centers, and LIS schools. This gives students a proficiency in the skills of management, research, ICT, advocacy, problem-solving,

and decision making relevant to information work in a rapidly changing environment along with integrity and social responsibility. This scheme also intends to inculcate entrepreneur skills in graduates.

#### **Eligibility Criteria and Procedure of Admission**

An applicant having intermediate/higher secondary school pass certificate or equivalent with any subject(s) from any recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill above criteria will be given admission.

Interested candidates are advised to follow the admission procedure as laid down by the AIOU. For this purpose, visit AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> or contact your Regional Office concerned or the LIS Department in this regard.

#### **Pre-requisites from Students**

A student must have a computer with internet connection to successfully complete this program. Download study material from AIOU or LIS Department website. Most updates are available at AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> such as matters relating to admission, exam and result, workshops, assignments, and so on. A student should willingly be hard-working enough to get information and knowledge. Consult your AIOU-appointed tutors for technical and conceptual guidance. Take full benefit from your tutors and workshops. Also keep in touch with your AIOU region concerned.

#### **Scheme of Studies Duration**

The duration of this program is eight semesters, i.e. four years. However, AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

### Courses

A student will have to complete 45 courses comprising 135 credit hours. All courses are of 100 marks each. The semester-wise break-up of these courses is as under.

#### 1<sup>st</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9382	Functional English	3 (3+0)
2	9401/5 437	Islamic Studies/Ethics	3 (3+0)
3	9378	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3 (3+0)
4	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3 (3+0)
5	9388	Arabic	3 (3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

#### 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9381	Expository Writing	3 (3+0)
2	9385	Civics and Community Engagement	3 (3+0)
3	9410	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	3 (3+0)
	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3 (3+0)
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3 (2+1)
6	9374	Pakistan Studies	(3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

#### 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	3 (2+1)
2	5026	Entrepreneurship	3 (3+0)
3	9201	Soft Skills (Personality Development)	3 (3+0)
4	9203	Information Architecture	3 (3+0)
5	9218	Management Basics for Information Professionals	3 (3+0)
6	9222	Archives Records, and Information Management	3 (3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	

#### 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9202	Introduction to Library and Information Professions	3 (3+0)
2	9205	Planning Library Building, Space and Services	3 (3+0)
3	9206	Collection Development and Management	3 (3+0)
4	9208	Classification and Subject Headings	3 (3+0)
5	9209	Cataloguing and RDA	3 (3+0)
6	9230	Information Literacy Instruction	3 (3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>18</b>

### 5<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5401	Principles of Accounting	3 (3+0)
2	9210	Integrated Library Automation Systems	3 (3+0)
3	9211	Library Public Services	3 (3+0)
4	9231	Library Website: Design and Development	3 (3+0)
5	9213	Library and Database Technology	3 (3+0)
6	9214	Modern Information Retrieval Systems	3 (3+0)
7	9487	Fahm-e-Quran	Non Credit
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

### 6<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	8411	Introduction to Psychology	3 (3+0)
2	9215	Communication Skills for Information Professionals	3 (3+0)
3	9216	Developing Digital Library	3 (3+0)
4	9217	Emerging Trends in Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
5	9219	Library Analytics and Big Data	3 (3+0)
6	9220	Library Security and Safety	3 (3+0)
7	9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	Non Credit
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

### 7<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5402	Fundamentals of Business	3 (3+0)
2	9221	Marketing of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
3	9223	Knowledge Management	3 (3+0)
4	9232	Artificial Intelligence in Libraries	3 (3+0)
5	9233	Internship	3 (3+0)
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>

### 8<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9263	Public Relations	3 (3+0)
2	9226	Research Methodology in Library and Information Sciences	3 (3+0)
3	9228	Evaluation of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
4	9229	Project Management in Libraries, Archives and Museums	3 (3+0)
5	9234	Capstone Project (LIS)	3 (3+0)
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>

#### Mode of Study

This program is offered in ODL mode using LMS. Visit AIOU website or contact your Region concerned or LIS Department for further information in this regard.

### Medium of Study

English language only will be the medium of study for any of the components of this program.

### Assessment/Evaluation Criteria

As per AIOU policy.

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x15/-	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

Fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

resource to serve the libraries, resource centers, documentation centers, archives, museums, information centers, and LIS schools. This gives students a proficiency in the skills of management, research, ICT, advocacy, problem-solving, and decision making relevant to information work in a rapidly changing environment along with integrity and social responsibility.

### Eligibility Criteria and Procedure of Admission

An applicant having BA/BSc/BCom degree or equivalent (at least 45% marks) with any subject(s) from any HEC recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill above criteria will be given admission.

Interested candidates are advised to follow the admission procedure as laid down by the AIOU. For

Note: The AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

### **BS 2.5-Year (Library and Information Sciences) Program (Program Code 5597)**

#### **Objectives**

The scheme of study of this program focuses to give students an understanding of the subjects and theories, principles and methodologies that form the foundation and advancement of LIS. This program intends to enhance student's abilities in planning and controlling library functions. This new scheme of study will produce highly skilled professional human

this purpose, visit AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> or contact your Regional Office concerned or the LIS Department.

#### **Pre-requisites from Students**

A student must have a computer with internet connection to successfully complete this program. Download study material from AIOU or LIS Department website. Most updates are available at AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> such as matters relating to admission, exam and result, workshop, quiz, assignment, and so on. A student should willingly be hard-working enough to get information and knowledge. Consult your AIOU-appointed tutors for technical and conceptual guidance. Take full benefit from your tutors and workshops.

Also keep in touch with your AIOU region concerned.

#### **Scheme of Studies**

**Duration**

The duration of this program is five semesters, i.e. 2.5 years. However, AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

**Courses**

A student will have to complete 30 courses comprising 84 credit hours. All courses are of 100 marks each. The semester-wise break-up of these courses is as under.

**1<sup>st</sup> Semester**

1	9202	Introduction to Library and Information Professions	3 (3+0)
2	9205	Planning Library Building, Space and Services	3 (3+0)
3	9206	Collection Development and Management	3 (3+0)
4	9208	Classification and Subject Headings	3 (3+0)
5	9209	Cataloguing and RDA	3 (3+0)
6	9230	Information Literacy Instruction	3 (3+0)
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

**2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5401	Principles of Accounting	3 (3+0)
2	9210	Integrated Library Automation Systems	3 (3+0)
3	9211	Library Public Services	3 (3+0)
4	9231	Library Website: Design and Development	3 (3+0)

5	9213	Library and Database Technology	3 (3+0)
6	9214	Modern Information Retrieval Systems	3 (3+0)
7	9487	Fahm-e-Quran	Non Credit
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

**3<sup>rd</sup> Semester**

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	8411	Introduction to Psychology	3 (3+0)
2	9215	Communication Skills for Information Professionals	3 (3+0)
3	9216	Developing Digital Library	3 (3+0)
4	9217	Emerging Trends in Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
5	9219	Library Analytics and Big Data	3 (3+0)
6	9220	Library Security and Safety	3 (3+0)
7	9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	N/C
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

**4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5402	Fundamentals of Business	3 (3+0)
2	9221	Marketing of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
3	9223	Knowledge Management	3 (3+0)
4	9232	Artificial Intelligence in Libraries	3 (3+0)

5	9233	Internship	3 (3+0)
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>

### 5<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9263	Public Relations	3 (3+0)
2	9226	Research Methodology in Library and Information Sciences	3 (3+0)
3	9228	Evaluation of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
4	9229	Project Management in Libraries, Archives and Museums	3 (3+0)
5	9234	Capstone Project (LIS)	3 (3+0)
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>

### Mode of Study

Fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

Note: The AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

### **BS 2-Year (Library and Information Sciences) Program (AD-Based) (Programme Code 5605)**

#### **Objectives**

The scheme of study of this program focuses to give students an understanding of the general subjects and theories, principles and methodologies that form the foundation of LIS. This program intends to enhance

This program is offered in ODL mode using LMS. Visit AIOU website or contact your Region concerned or LIS Department for further information in this regard.

#### **Medium of Study**

English language only will be the medium of study for any of the components of this program.

#### **Assessment/Evaluation Criteria**

As per AIOU policy.

#### **Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

student's abilities in planning and controlling library functions. The new scheme of study will produce highly skilled professional human resource to serve the libraries, resource centers, documentation centers, archives, museums, information centers, and LIS schools. This gives students a proficiency in the skills of management, research, ICT, advocacy, problem-solving, and decision making relevant to information work in a rapidly changing environment along with integrity and social responsibility. This scheme also intends to inculcate entrepreneur skills in graduates.

#### **Eligibility Criteria and Procedure of Admission**

An applicant having Associate Degree in Library and Information Sciences or equivalent with at least 60 credit hours and 50% marks from any recognized institution is eligible for admission. All students who fulfill above criteria will be given admission.

Interested candidates are advised to follow the admission procedure as laid down by the AIOU. For this purpose, visit AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> or contact your Regional Office concerned or the LIS Department in this regard.

#### **Pre-requisites from Students**

A student must have a computer with internet connection to successfully complete this program. Download study material from AIOU or LIS Department website. Most updates are available AIOU website <<https://aiou.edu.pk>> such as matters relating to admission, exam and result, workshops, assignments, and so on. A student should

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	8411	Introduction to Psychology	3 (3+0)
2	9215	Communication Skills for Information Professionals	3 (3+0)

will be hard-working enough to get information and knowledge. Consult your AIOU-appointed tutors for technical and conceptual guidance. Take full benefit from your tutors and workshops. Also keep in touch with your AIOU region concerned.

#### **Scheme of Studies Duration**

The duration of this program is four semesters, i.e. two years.

However, AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

#### **Courses**

A student will have to complete 22 courses comprising 66 credit hours. All courses are of 100 marks each. The semester-wise break-up of these courses is as under.

##### **1<sup>st</sup> Semester**

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5401	Principles of Accounting	3 (3+0)
2	9210	Integrated Library Automation Systems	3 (3+0)
3	9211	Library Public Services	3 (3+0)
4	9231	Library Website: Design and Development	3 (3+0)
5	9213	Library and Database Technology	3 (3+0)
6	9214	Modern Information Retrieval Systems	3 (3+0)
7	9487	Fahme- Quran (Tawid, Translaton and Tafseer)	NC
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

##### **2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

1	8411	Introduction to Psychology	3 (3+0)
2	9215	Communication Skills for Information Professionals	3 (3+0)
3	9216	Developing Digital Library	3 (3+0)
4	9217	Emerging Trends in Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
5	9219	Library Analytics and Big Data	3 (3+0)
6	9220	Library Security and Safety	3 (3+0)
7	9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	NC
<b>Credit Hours</b>			<b>18</b>

### 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	5402	Fundamentals of Business	3 (3+0)
2	9221	Marketing of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
3	9223	Knowledge Management	3 (3+0)
4	9232	Artificial Intelligence in Libraries	3 (3+0)
5	9233	Internship	3 (3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

### 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Sr#	Code	Course	CrHrs
1	9263	Public Relations	3 (3+0)
2	9226	Research Methodology in Library and Information Sciences	3 (3+0)
3	9228	Evaluation of Library and Information Services	3 (3+0)
4	9229	Project Management in Libraries, Archives and Museums	3 (3+0)
5	9234	Capstone Project (LIS)	3 (3+0)
		<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>15</b>

### Mode of Study

This program is offered in ODL mode using LMS. Visit AIOU website or contact your Region concerned or LIS Department for further information in this regard.

### Medium of Study

English language only will be the medium of study for any of the components of this program.

### Assessment/Evaluation Criteria

As per AIOU policy.

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 980x18/-</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

Fee for subsequent semesters will be informed at the time of their admission.

Note: The AIOU reserves the right to make any change(s) anytime in this program partly or wholly without prior notice.

### Faculty Members

- Dr. Muhammad Arif**  
Assistant Professor  
Email: muhammad.arif@aiou.edu.pk
- Dr. Munazza Jabeen**  
Assistant Professor  
Email: munazza.jabeen@aiou.edu.pk
- Dr. Amjid Khan**  
Assistant Professor  
Email: amjid.khan@aiou.edu.pk
- Muhammad Jawwad Lecturer/Coordinator BS Program** Ph. (051) 9576431, 0310-9106699  
Email: muhammad\_jawwad@aiou.edu.pk

## **FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

The origin of the Faculty of Education pre-dates the university itself. The National Institute of Education was established in 1973 under the Federal Ministry of Education. It became part of the university in June, 1975 as Institute of Education in the Faculty of Social Sciences. The progressively extending functions of the Institute brought the needs for structural change and in 1984 it got the status of Faculty of Education.

### **DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY TEACHER EDUCATION**

#### **Introduction**

The Department of Teacher Education was established in 1985 and was bifurcated into Secondary and Elementary Teacher Education Departments in July 2003. Its programmes aim at imparting academic and professional knowledge and training to in-services and pre service teachers and scholars. The programmes/courses of this department comprise BEd (4 Years, 1.5 year) and BS Instructional Design as academic and professional degree programmes. The department also offers Mphil and PhD in Education, which are aimed to prepare researchers and practitioners in the field of teacher education.

#### **BS INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN AND Technology (4 Years) (Programme Code 5099)**

#### **Introduction**

In today's increasingly technology-driven educational landscape, it has become essential for 21st century learners to

continuously upgrade their skills and develop proficiency in the effective use of technology across all domains of life. The integration of technology in education is no longer optional; rather, it is necessity for ensuring access, equity, and quality in learning. To respond to this demand, educators, trainers, and other professionals must be equipped not only with the ability to design instructional content but also with the skills to deliver and manage technology-enhanced and online learning environments.

Recognizing the global paradigm shift in education brought about by digital transformation, the Secondary teacher education Department (STED) is proud to **BS Instructional Design and Technology Program (FA/F.SC or equivalent) 4 Years** under the Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode. This program is designed to prepare individuals who are capable of navigating and leading in the evolving field of instructional design, while addressing the complex needs of learners in diverse and technology-rich contexts. The program emphasizes both theoretical and practical dimensions of instructional design. It offers students a solid grounding in learning theories, instructional models, and adult education principles while also equipping them with hands-on expertise in areas such as instructional strategies, educational media, communication and delivery systems, interactive technologies, web design, and programming. In doing so, the program bridges the gap between pedagogy and technology, ensuring that

graduates are able to create innovative, engaging, and sustainable learning experiences.

By combining the principles of instructional design with the practices of online and distance education, this program aims to cultivate professionals who can critically evaluate, design, and implement technology-enhanced learning environments. Ultimately, the Associate Degree (AD) in Instructional Design and Technology prepares its graduates to play a transformative role in educational institutions, training organizations, and professional development contexts, contributing to the advancement of teaching and learning in the digital age.

**Program Objectives:**

This Program will help in preparing educators, trainers and curriculum professional who can:

- Build a strong foundation and conceptual framework for educational theory and instructional design processes.
- Develop and apply Instructional Strategies to effectively facilitate diverse and adult Learners.
- Integrate media, web-based platforms, and ICT tools to support teaching and learning.
- Utilize collaborative and interactive digital tools to foster active and participatory learning.
- Employ emerging instructional technologies to enhance learner engagement and performance.

**Learning outcomes:**

By the end of program, graduates will be able to:

- Explain and apply key theories and models of instructional design in education and training contexts.
- Integrate ICTs, media, and web-based platforms to support effective teaching and learning.
- Demonstrative proficiency in using collaborative and interactive technologies to foster active learning.
- Employ emerging instructional Technologies to enhance learner engagement and outcomes.

**Program Name:** BS in Instructional Design and Technology  
**Program Duration:** 4 Year (8 Semesters)  
**Admission Criteria:** FA/F.SC or equivalent  
**Total Program Credit Hours:** 132 Credit Hours  
**Total Number of Courses:** 44 Courses  
**Medium of Instruction:** English  
**Delivery Mode:** ODL Mode  
**Pass Marks:** 50%  
**Semester 1**

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Functional English	9382	3(3+0)
02	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	9378	3(3+0)
03	Quantitative Reasoning-I	9424	3(3+0)

04	Introduction to Instructional Design	5902	3(3+0)
05	Application of Information and Communication Technology	9384	3(2+1)
06	Civics & community Engagement	9385	3(3+0)

Total Credit 18

### Semester 2

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Quantitative Reasoning-II	9383	3(3+0)
02	Computer Programming	9675	4(3+1)
03	Basics of Environmental Sciences	9389	3(2+1)
04	Classroom Management	6403	3(3+0)
05	Educational Psychology & Guidance	6402	3(3+0)

Total Credit 16

### Semester 3

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Expository Writing	9381	3(3+0)
02	Introduction to Web Based Instructions	5904	3(3+0)
03	Artificial Intelligence	9677	3(2+1)

04	Entrepreneurship	5026	3(3+0)
05	Organizational Behavior	8427	3(3+0)
06	Instructional Designs: Theories and Models	5903	3(3+0)

Total Credits 18

### Semester 4

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Islamic Studies/Ethics	9401/5437	3(3+0)
02	Introduction to Open Educational Resources	9678	3(3+0)
03	Object Oriented Programming	9679	4(3+1)
04	Learning Management Systems and Organizations	9680	3(3+0)
05	Pakistani Adab-I	9403	3(3+0)

Total Credits 16

### Semester 5

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Educational Research and statistics	6461	3(3+0)
02	Education in Pakistan	6405	3(3+0)
03	Mobile Application Development	9681	3(2+1)
04	Developing Instructional Media	9682	3(3+0)

05	Curriculum and Instruction	8655	3(3+0)
06	Web Design 1 (Web Design & Development)	9683	4(3+1)

Total Credits 19

### Semester 6

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Web Design 2 (Web Design & Development)	9684	4(3+1)
02	Trends and Issues in Instructional Design	9685	3(3+0)
03	Visual and Verbal Communication in Instructional Design	9686	3(3+0)
04	Cyber Security	9687	3(3+0)
05	Ethical use of Instructional Material (Proper Usage of Resources)	5906	3(3+0)
06	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	9488	Non-Credit

Total Credits 16

### Semester 7

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	System Approach to Designing Instructional	9689	3(3+0)

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
02	Instructional Strategies and Assessment Methods	5905	3(3+0)
03	Multi-Media Applications in Education	9691	4(3+1)
04	Internship (Software House)	9692	3(0+3)
05	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	9487	1(0+1)

Total Credits 14

### Semester 8

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Future Challenges in Education	8656	3(3+0)
02	Capstone Project	9694	3(0+3)
03	Foundations in Education	6411	3(3+0)
04	Learning Styles and Learning Environment	5901	3(3+0)
05	Human Computer interaction	9696	3(3+0)

Total Credits 15

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 1540x18/-	27720/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>30670/-</b>

#### 1. Study Material

The University will upload study material in soft form at its website [www.aiou.edu.pk](http://www.aiou.edu.pk) to be downloaded by the students at the start of each semester as per AIOU policy.

#### 2. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by the University in BS rules will be applicable to the BS Pakistan Studies Programme.

#### 3. Grant of Degree

After completion of 4 Semesters, the BS in Pakistan studies degree would be granted to the students on their request.

#### Plagiarism Policy

Plagiarism policy of AIOU and HEC would be followed in the capstone project.

### **BS INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY (2.5) Years (Programme Code 5638)**

#### Introduction

In today's increasingly technology-driven educational landscape, it has become essential for 21st century

learners to continuously upgrade their skills and develop proficiency in the effective use of technology across all domains of life. The integration of technology in education is no longer optional; rather, it is necessary for ensuring access, equity, and quality in learning. To respond to this demand, educators, trainers, and other professionals must be equipped not only with the ability to design instructional content but also with the skills to deliver and manage technology-enhanced and online learning environments.

Recognizing the global paradigm shift in education brought about by digital transformation, the Secondary teacher education Department (STED) is proud to **BS Instructional Design and Technology Program (AD/BA/B.Sc. based) 2.5 Years** under the Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode. This program is designed to prepare individuals who are capable of navigating and leading in the evolving field of instructional design, while addressing the complex needs of learners in diverse and technology-rich contexts. The program emphasizes both theoretical and practical dimensions of instructional design. It offers students a solid grounding in learning theories, instructional models, and adult education principles while also equipping them with hands-on expertise in areas such as instructional strategies, educational media, communication and delivery systems, interactive technologies, web design, and programming. In doing so, the program bridges the

gap between pedagogy and technology, ensuring that graduates are able to create innovative, engaging, and sustainable learning experiences.

By combining the principles of instructional design with the practices of online and distance education, this program aims to cultivate professionals who can critically evaluate, design, and implement technology-enhanced learning environments. Ultimately, the Associate Degree (AD) in Instructional Design and Technology prepares its graduates to play a transformative role in educational institutions, training organizations, and professional development contexts, contributing to the advancement of teaching and learning in the digital age.

**Program Objectives:**

This Program will help in preparing educators, trainers and curriculum professional who can:

- Build a strong foundation and conceptual framework for educational theory and instructional design processes.
- Develop and apply Instructional Strategies to effectively facilitate diverse and adult Learners.
- Integrate media, web-based platforms, and ICT tools to support teaching and learning.
- Utilize collaborative and interactive digital tools to foster active and participatory learning.
- Employ emerging instructional technologies to enhance learner engagement and performance.

**Learning outcomes:**

By the end of program, graduates will be able to:

- Explain and apply key theories and models of instructional design in education and training contexts.
- Integrate ICTs, media, and web-based platforms to support effective teaching and learning.
- Demonstrative proficiency in using collaborative and interactive technologies to foster active learning.
- Employ emerging instructional Technologies to enhance learner engagement and outcomes.

**Program Name:** BS in Instructional Design and Technology

**Program Duration:** 2.5 Year (5 Semesters)

**Admission Criteria:** AD/BA/B.Sc. based

**Total Program Credit Hours:** 82 Credit Hours

**Total Number of Courses:** 24 Courses

**Medium of Instruction:** English

**Delivery Mode:** ODL Mode

**Pass Marks:** 50%

**Bridging Semester**

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Computer programming	Cs 3002	4(3+1)
02	Introduction to Instructional Design	8257	3(3+0)
03	Artificial Intelligence	Cs 4003	3(2+1)
04	Learning Management systems and Organizations	8269	3(3+0)

05	Introduction to Web Based Instructions	4334	3(3+0)
----	--	------	--------

### Semester 5

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Educational Research and statistics	6461	3(3+0)
02	Education in Pakistan	6405	3(3+0)
03	Mobile Application Development	9681	3(2+1)
04	Developing Instructional Media	9682	3(3+0)
05	Curriculum and Instruction	8655	3(3+0)
06	Web Design 1 (Web Design & Development)	9683	4(3+1)

### Semester 6

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Web Design 2 (Web Design & Development)	9684	4(3+1)
02	Trends and Issues in Instructional Design	9685	3(3+0)
03	Visual and Verbal Communication in Instructional Design	9686	3(3+0)

04	Cyber Security	9687	3(3+0)
05	Ethical use of Instructional Material (Proper Usage of Resources)	9688	3(3+0)
06	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	9488	Non-Credit

### Semester 7

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	System Approach to Designing Instructional Materials	9689	3(3+0)
02	Instructional Strategies and Assessment Methods	9690	3(3+0)
03	Multi-Media Applications in Education	9691	4(3+1)
04	Internship (Software House)	9692	3(0+3)
05	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	9693	Non-Credit

### Semester 8

Sr.No	Title of Course(s)	Course Code	Credit Hours
01	Future Challenges in Education	8656	3(3+0)
02	Capstone Project	9694	3(0+3)

03	Foundations in Education	6411	3(3+0)
04	Learning Styles and Learning Environment	9695	3(3+0)
05	Human Computer interaction	9696	3(3+0)

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 1540x15/-	23100/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>26050/-</b>

### DEPARTMENTS OF THE FACULTY

Faculty of Education comprises of the following six departments:

1. Distance, Non-Formal and Continuing Education
2. Educational Planning, Policy Studies and Leadership
3. Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education
4. Secondary Teacher Education
5. Science Education
6. Special Education

#### Distance, Non Formal & Continuing Education (DNFCE)

The department was established in 1984 and was renamed as Distance, Non Formal and Continuing Education in 2008. It offers specialized degree programmes/courses in Distance Non-Formal and Continuing Education, Adult Education and Educational Technology at MPhil and PhD (MS/MPhil Based) level. It also offers courses at BA level.

#### Educational Planning, Policy Studies & Leadership (EPPSL)

The department was established in 1976 was renamed as EPPSL in 2008. It offers programmes in educational planning and management. These programmes are aimed at producing a cadre of professionals for the educational institutions and organizations in the country. Programmes of EPPSL include Postgraduate Diploma, MPhil and PhD (MS/MPhil Based). The courses of these programmes are attained to the field requirements of target personnel in the areas of educational planning and management.

#### Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education

##### Introduction

The Department of Early Childhood Education & Care (ECE&C) is dedicated to advancing the holistic growth and development of young children by preparing professionals who are equipped to address their developmental,

educational, and emotional needs. Guided by a vision to become a leading center of excellence, the department emphasizes quality teacher education, innovative research, and meaningful community engagement.

Through its mission, the department focuses on equipping teachers, caregivers, and practitioners with the knowledge, skills, and values required to deliver high-quality ECE&C services. It actively promotes research in child development, parenting, and early learning environments, while also developing culturally relevant curricula and models tailored to diverse contexts.

### **Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education (Programme Code 5073)**

The Department of Elementary Teacher Education was established in 2003. In April 2008, the name of Elementary Teacher Education Department was changed as Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education Department. The Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education Department offers ADE, PGD in ECE, BEd, MPhil and PhD programmes, it also offers “Education” as subject at Matric, Intermediate and Graduate level. Early Childhood Education and Elementary Teacher Education Department is one of the largest departments of this institution in terms of its enrollment of students and the number of courses offered by this department.

### **Secondary Teacher Education**

The Department of Teacher Education was established in 1985 and was bifurcated into Secondary and Elementary Teacher Education Departments in July 2003. Its programmes aim at imparting academic and professional knowledge and training to in-services and pre service teachers and scholars.

### **Science Education**

The Department of Science Education was established in 1988. The programmes and courses of the department are mainly focused on education and training of science teachers. Presently the department offers specialized courses in science at BEd, MPhil and PhD level. Specialization courses provide conceptual framework and in depth insight into the teaching of science effectively.

### **Special Education**

The Department was established in 1985. The department imparts education and training to teachers for the special children in four specializations namely Visual impairment, Hearing impairment, Physical disabilities and Mental retardation with particular emphasis to facilitate mainstreaming of special children. Parents of the special children are also admitted to these programmes. Present programmes/courses of this department comprised of Postgraduate Diploma, MPhil and PhD (MS/MPhil Based) in Special Education.

## **Programmes of Faculty of Education**

**All academic programmes of the Faculty of Education are recognized by HEC and accreditation is under process with NACTE.**

The faculty is offering the following academic programmes:

### **PhD Education with following specializations:**

- Distance and Non-Formal Education
- Educational Planning and Management
- Elementary Teacher Education
- Teacher Education
- Special Education
- Science Education

### **MPhil Education with following specializations:**

- Distance and Non Formal Education
- Educational Planning and Management
- Elementary Teacher Education
- Teacher Education
- Special Education
- Science Education

### **MEd/MA Education with following specializations:**

- MEd Distance and Non Formal Education
- MEd Elementary Teacher Education
- MEd Science Education
- MEd Special Education
- MEd Teacher Education

- MA Distance and Non Formal Education
- MA Educational Planning and Management
- MA Teacher Education
- MA Special Education

### **BEd/PGD/ADE/SSC/HSSC/BA level Educational programmes:**

- BEd (1.5 year, 2.5 years, 4 years)
- PGD Educational Planning and Management
- PGD Early Childhood Education
- Associate Degree in Education (2 years)
- Courses of Education at SSC, HSSC and BA level

### **Impersonation for attendance or**

**Note:** Any misbehave/misconduct during and/or after online classes may lead to cancellation of admission of the student

## **SCHEME OF STUDY OF BS ECCE**

<b>Program Title:</b>	BS in Early Childhood Care and Education (BS ECCE)
<b>Duration of the program:</b>	4 Years
<b>Semesters:</b>	8 semesters
<b>Semester duration:</b>	18 weeks
<b>Maximum workload per semester:</b>	18 credit hours
<b>Total credit hours:</b>	126
<b>Medium of instructions:</b>	English
<b>Delivery Mod:</b>	ODL
<b>Entry Qualification:</b>	FA/FSC or equivalent degree.
<b>Passing Marks</b>	

**(Assignments/Exams):** As per AIOU Policy

**Introduction**

The scheme of study of BS in Early Childhood Care and Education (BS ECCE) has been revised and aligned with the new undergraduate policy of the Higher Education Commission for the year 2023. The BS ECCE program is a single major program and has the following distribution of credit hours as per undergraduate policy 2023:

**General Education requirements:** 36 credit hours

**Interdisciplinary Requirements:** 12 Credit Hours

**Disciplinary requirements:** 72 credit hours

**Capstone Project:** 3 credit hours

**Internship:** 3 credit hours

**Total Credit Hours:** **126**

**Program code:** **5073**

**AD Requirements:**

*DC=10 courses=30 Credit Hours*

*GC=36 Credit Hours*

*Total AD=66 Credit Hours*

**GC: General Course**

**N/C: Non-Credit hour course**

**DC: Disciplinary Course/Major**

**IDC: Interdisciplinary course**

**SEMESTER 1**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Basics of Urdu// Bunyaadi Urdu	9001	3	GC (Arts and Humanities)
2	Application of Information and	9384	3(2+1)	GC

	Communication Technologies			
3	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	9410	3	GC (Social Sciences)
4	Quantitative Reasoning-1	8277	3	GC
5	Functional English	9382	3	GC
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>

**SEMESTER 2**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Islamic Studies/ Ethics	9401/ 5437	3	GC
2	Basics of Environmental Sciences	9389	3(2+1)	GC (Natural Sciences)
3	Quantitative Reasoning-2	8278	3	GC
4	Expository Writing	9381	3	GC
5	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	9378	3	GC
6	Home School and Community Relations	8271	3	DC/ Major-1
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>18</b>

**SEMESTER-3**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Civics and Community Engagement	9385	3	GC
2	Entrepreneurship	5026	3	GC
3	Child Development	1626	3	DC/ Major -2
4	Early Childhood Curriculum	1625	3	DC/ Major -3
5	Introduction to Education	9443	3	DC/ Major -4
6	Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Years	8290	3	DC/ Major -5
7	Fahm- e – Quran I	9487	1	DC/ Major -5
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>19</b>

**SEMESTER-4**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Overview of Early Childhood Care & Education in Pakistan	8282	3	DC/ Major -6
2	Foundations of ECCE	8286	3	DC/ Major -7
3	Language & Literacy Development	8283	3	DC/ Major -8

4	Organization of ECCE Environment	8289	3	DC/ Major -9
5	Arts and Crafts in Early Childhood Education	8280	3	DC/ Major -10
6	Pakistan Studies	9374	3	Gen
7	Fahm- e – Quran II	9489	1	Gen
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>19</b>	

**SEMESTER-5**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Home Economics	6484	3	IDC-1
2	Teaching Reading & Writing	8291	3	DC/ Major -11
3	Applied Research	8293	3	DC/ Major -12
4	Technology in ECE Classroom	8288	3	DC/ Major -13
5	Behavior and Family Dynamics in Early Years	8292	3	DC/ Major -14
6	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	9487	N/C	Compulsory Course
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>				<b>15</b>

**SEMESTER-6**

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Children's Literature	8273	3	DC/ Major -15

2	Play-Based Learning in ECE	8272	3	DC/ Major -16
3	Professional Ethics in Early Childhood Education	8285	3	DC/ Major -17
4	Formative Assessment	8284	3	DC/ Major -18
5	Material Development in ECCE	8274	3	DC/ Major -19
6	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	9488	N/C	Compulsory Course
<b>Total credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	

#### SEMESTER-7

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Inclusive Education	6413	3	IDC-2
2	Children Rights	8281	3	DC/ Major -20
3	ECCE in Comparative Perspective	8287	3	DC/ Major - 21
4	Critical Thinking & Reflective Practices	8611	3	IDC-3
5	Capstone Project	8339	3	Research Requirements
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	

#### SEMESTER-8

S. No	Course	Code	Credit hours	Cluster
1	Design for Children	8343	3	DC/ Major -22
2	Educational Leadership and Management	8605	3	IDC-4
3	Introduction to Entrepreneurship in ECCE	8279	3	DC/ Major -23
4	Internship	8276	3	Field requirements
5	Performance Management in ECCE	8301	3	<i>DC/ Major -24</i>
<b>Total Credit Hours</b>			<b>15</b>	

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 1540x15/-	23100/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>26050/-</b>

**Dr Syed Nasir Hussain**  
Associate Professor / Chairperson  
**Dr Jahan Ara Shams**  
Assistant Professor  
**Dr Irsa Zahoor**  
Lecturer

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCES**

The Faculty of Sciences forms an integral part of the university. Since its establishment in 1982 with five teaching departments, it has undergone major development changes. It now comprises nine teaching and research departments which are offering courses at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels to more than ten thousand students. The faculty operates under the basic guidelines of the University Act and on an ‘Education for All as Convenient’ basis so that maximum students get benefit from its academic programs and educational facilities. This principle has necessitated some structural changes in the non-formal mode, particularly at the postgraduate level, in the offering of theory courses and practical lab work. This conceptual adjustment has been quite successful, and many in-service students are benefiting from postgraduate study programs. Improvement in qualifications for a better life is a right of everyone and the faculty’s programs meet this challenge by offering opportunities to all. A significant number of beneficiaries are those who cannot afford education in formal institutions due to a variety of reasons.

All the departments (Agricultural Sciences, Biology, Environmental Sciences, Chemistry, Nutritional Sciences and Environmental Design, Computer Science, Physics, Mathematics, Statistics & Engineering & Technology) of The Faculty of Sciences are running a variety of postgraduate technical, scientific, and professional programs successfully.

The departments are equipped with computer labs for practical work, teaching, research, and instrumentation labs for analysis. The University is developing these labs through its resources. The Faculty of Sciences is thankful to the Vice-Chancellor for giving personal attention to the development of the Faculty of Sciences by providing generous amounts of funds and valuable

guidance.

Around 80 highly qualified full-time faculty members are in the role of the Faculty of Sciences. Their role in the planning, designing and development of different courses, to meet students’ needs, is vital. Faculty members also engage in imparting and supervising instructions so that high standards are maintained. In addition, highly qualified and experienced Professors are also engaged on the contract or as part-time instructors, for postgraduate study programs. The University faculty is also offering academic positions under the tenure track system to attract the best minds in scientific and technological fields, as a full-time employee of the university.

Research is an integral part of postgraduate study programs MPhil and Ph.D. degrees in Agricultural Sciences, Chemistry, Computer Sciences, Biology (Microbiology and Molecular Genetics), Environmental Sciences, Nutritional Sciences and Environmental Design, Mathematics, Statistics and Physics. Rules and regulations for governing postgraduate study programs are those approved by the Higher Education Commission (HEC).

## **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES**

Department of Agricultural Sciences (DAS) is making earnest efforts aiming at supplementing, supporting and re-enforcing extension services and offering agriculture related programs at different levels. Agriculture progress in most developing countries has mainly involved an increase in the production of staple crops, the introduction of industrial crops and development of livestock production. One cannot deny the importance of livestock because it produces a huge quantity of food, such as beef, mutton,

poultry meat, milk, yogurt and lot of other milk, and animal byproducts. Millions of acres are still being cultivated with the help of farm animals in this mechanized era. At present, higher education in agriculture is imparted by four formal agricultural universities in Pakistan, which are not catering in-service personnel. The AIOU conducted a survey to get an idea about the higher education in Livestock Management Agricultural Extension, Forestry Extension and Rural Development and received a positive response from candidates who could not improve their qualification from formal Agricultural Universities for one or other reason and are now working in different governmental departments and NGOs. DAS has decided to offer MSc (Hons) Rural Development through distance teaching system, especially for those who could not enhance their qualification through formal system.

### **Objectives**

To help literate farmers and rural communities generally to improve their everyday farming operations and basic skills; to improve the level of knowledge and skills of field extension staff by drawing on the latest research findings and expertise at the national and international levels; to help in adoption and diffusion of improved technology among the farming population. To promote human resource development in agriculture and its related fields. Supplementing, supporting and reinforcing extension services and offering agriculture related programs at different levels

## **BS Agricultural Extension (ODL)**

**(Programme Code 5080)**

### **1. Introduction**

Agriculture sector plays an important role in the economy of

Pakistan. It is the primary source of livelihood of the rural population of Pakistan as well as an important source of foreign exchange earnings.

For agricultural development in the country, strong linkages amongst institution building, human resource development, and technology transfer are very important. The technology transfer being a continuous process cannot possibly take place in a vacuum. It needs to be done in a well-organized system of agricultural extension where the role of the scientist, the extension agent, and the farmer are all too important. The scientist develops better yielding varieties and breeds of crops and animals, the extension agent on his part, equip himself with better and effective methods to convince the farmer of the product's utilitarian importance. Once motivated, the farmer will certainly adopt innovations for his own economic betterment.

The Allama Iqbal Open University (AIOU) therefore, being concerned with the education part of the agricultural extension system has therefore decided to initiate 4years BS Agricultural Extension to equip the students with skills and knowledge to be effective in building the capacity of the farmers to adopt new agricultural technologies and practices.

### **2. Objectives**

- To improve the level of knowledge and skills of the enrolled students.
- To enhance the ability and self-confidence of students of agriculture to critically analyze the Agriculture Extension service and technology transfer system with a view to identify difficulties, problems, and issues in promoting applied research in farming systems research and extension.

- To promote human resource development in agricultural extension.

### 3. Admission Requirements

Candidates holding both pre-medical, pre-engineering or equivalent qualifications with a minimum of 33.0% marks from nationally and internationally recognized institutions will be eligible to apply. Foreign certificate/degree holders will need to provide an equivalence certificate from IBCC to seek admission in BS Agricultural Extension.

### 4. Scheme of Study of BS Agricultural Extension (4-year program)

#### Semester 1

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9382	Functional English	3(3+0)	Functional English
9378	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3(3+0)	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan
9401/5437	Islamic Studies / Ethics	3(3+0)	Islamic Studies / Ethics
9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3(3+0)	Quantitative Reasoning
9403	Pakistani Adab-1	3(3+0)	Arts & Humanities
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	

#### Semester 2

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9410	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	3(0+0)	Social Sci.
9385	Civics and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	Civics and Community Engagement
9381	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	Expository Writing
9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3(3+0)	Quantitative Reasoning-II
9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3 (2+1)	Applications of ICT
9374	Pakistan Studies	3(3+0)	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

#### Semester 3

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
5026	Entrepreneurship	3(3+0)	Entrep.
9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	3(2+1)	Natural Sci.
7902	Introductory Soil Science	3(3+0)	Major
7903	Basic Agriculture	3(3+0)	Discip.
7905	Introductory Horticulture	3(3+0)	Discip.

7909	Communication and Leadership Skills in Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

#### Semester 4

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7900	Introduction to Agricultural Extension	(3+0)	Discip.
7901	Introduction to Rural Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7904	Introduction to Communication in Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
7906	Introduction to Program Evaluation	3(3+0)	Discip.
7908	Introduction to Agricultural Economics	3(3+0)	Discip.
7907	Animal Science	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

#### Semester 5

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9252	Concepts of Mass Communication	3(3+0)	Inter-discip..
7910	Adult Learning	3(3+0)	Discip.
9315	Development Economics	3(3+0)	Inter-discip.
7913	History and Philosophy of Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.

7915	Rural Development Programmes in Pakistan	3(3+0)	Discip.
7917	Agriculture Technology Transfer	3(3+0)	Discip.
9487	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	non-credit	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

#### Semester 6

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9458	Rural Sociology	3(3+0)	Inter-discip.
7911	Introduction to Extension Education Methods	3(3+0)	Discip.
7912	Rural Youth in Agricultural Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7914	Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7916	Agriculture Extension Program Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7920	Internship	3(0+3)	Discip.
9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	non-credit	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

#### Semester 7

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7919	Participatory approaches in Agriculture Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
7921	Research Methodology	3 (3+0)	Discip.

7923	Food Security and Agricultural Extension	3 (3+0)	Discip.
9406	Human Resource Management	3 (3+0)	Inter discip.
7927	Capstone Project	3(0+3)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	

### Semester 8

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7918	Biodiversity and Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
7922	Agricultural Extension and Gender Studies	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7924	Introduction to Cyber Extension	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7926	Agricultural Advertising	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7925	Agricultural Journalism	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	
	<b>Grand total</b>	<b>132</b>	

### 5 Duration

Minimum 4-year period (08 semesters) and maximum 6 years

### 6 Medium of Instructions

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

### 7 Mode of Study

The mode of study will be ODL as per AIOU policy.

### 8. Assessment Procedure

As per AIOU/HEC rules

**9 Degree Requirement:** 135 Credit Hours (After completing the four semesters, the students will have the option to exit from BS Agricultural Extension with an Associate Degree

(AD with 66 credit hours).

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 1540x15/-	23100/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>26050/-</b>

### BS Thesis Free (Internship report + capstone project)

Thesis/report fee of internship and capstone project will be according existing rates of AIOU or as per AIOU policy.

### Thesis/Report Evaluation Fee

Thesis/report evaluation fee will be changed as per AIOU rule.

### 11. Lectures

This program will be offered on ODL. Practical work will be supervised and assessed by the course supervisors/coordinator.

### 12. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by AIOU/HEC in BS/B.Sc. (Hons.) rules will be applicable to the BS Agriculture (Agricultural Extension) program

## **BS Rural Development (ODL)**

**Programme Code 5081**

### **Introduction**

Today's most severe problem is the gap between three pillars of sustainability; nature, society and the economy, are continuously widening, and the contradictions within these three sub-systems are also becoming more and more evident, thus none of these three pillars can be considered stable at its own. The intelligent response to this present situation would be the harmonization of nature, society and the economy. BS (Four Years) Rural Development is a multidisciplinary program that focuses on certain research problems and subjects require approaches, social and environmental dynamics affecting populations, activities and resources of rural areas. In this sense, BS Rural Development is conceived as a process resulting from joined-up actions which aim at producing socio-economic and environmental change within rural areas towards an improvement of the well-being of rural populations. Due to the complex and dynamic nature of rural areas, which is determined by social, economic, soil and climate, and technological factors, BS Rural Development conceives rural development as a process that is permanently evolving, interacting, and hierarchical regarding its results.

### **2. Objectives**

BS Rural Development aims at training professionals at master level to be capable of performing their activities in the fields of teaching, academic research and actions of intervention through the acquisition of methods and concepts which allow them to

implement projects and carry out planning activities in favour of rural development. In this sense, the objectives of this program are:

- (i) To analyze and evaluate the design, implementation and management of rural development projects and programs, as well as the consequences of these actions for society.
- (ii) To investigate the implementation of public policies through the analysis and evaluation of rural development actions implemented at regional and local level.
- (iii) To analyze the impacts and implications of contemporary public policies based on the participation and decentralization of rural populations.
- (iv) To connect the insights on rural development with general socio-economic, political and cultural development. These objectives are intended to integrate rural development in a wider view on the concept of social development.

### **3. Admission Requirements**

Candidates holding both pre-medical, pre-engineering or equivalent qualifications with a minimum of 33.0% marks from nationally and internationally recognized institutions will be eligible to apply. Foreign certificate/degree holders will need to provide an equivalence certificate from IBCC to seeking admission in BS Rural Development

### **4. Scheme of Study of BS Rural Development (4-year program)**

#### **Semester 1**

<b>C.C.</b>	<b>Course title</b>	<b>C.H.</b>	<b>Cluster</b>
9382	Functional English	3(3+0)	Functional English

9378	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3(3+0)	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan
9401/5437	Islamic Studies / Ethics	3(3+0)	Islamic Studies / Ethics
9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	3(3+0)	Quantitative Reasoning
9403	Pakistani Adab-1	3(3+0)	Arts & Humanities
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	

### Semester 2

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9410	Introduction to Sociology, Culture and Society	3(0+0)	Social Sci.
9385	Civics and Community Engagement	3(3+0)	Civics and Community Engagement
9381	Expository Writing	3(3+0)	Expository Writing
9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	3(3+0)	Quantitative Reasoning-II
9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3 (2+1)	Applications of ICT
9374	Pakistan Studies	3 (3+0)	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

### Semester 3

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
5026	Entrepreneurship	3(3+0)	Entrep.
9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	3(2+1)	Natural Sci.
7902	Introductory Soil Science	3(3+0)	Discip.
7903	Basic Agriculture	3(3+0)	Discip.
7905	Introductory Horticulture	3(3+0)	Discip.
7909	Communication and Leadership Skills in Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

### Semester 4

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7900	Introduction to Agricultural Extension	(3+0)	Discip.
7901	Introduction to Rural Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7904	Introduction to Communication in Agricultural Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
7906	Introduction to Program Evaluation	3(3+0)	Discip.
7908	Introduction to Agricultural Economics	3(3+0)	Discip.
7907	Animal Science	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

### Semester 5

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9252	Concepts of Mass Communication	3(3+0)	Inter-discip.
7910	Adult Learning	3(3+0)	Discip.
9315	Development Economics	3(3+0)	Inter-discip.
7911	Introduction to Extension Education Methods	3(3+0)	Discip.
7915	Rural Development Programmes in Pakistan	3(3+0)	Discip.
7917	Agriculture Technology Transfer	3(3+0)	Discip.
9487	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation and Tafsir)	non-credit	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

### Semester 6

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
9458	Rural Sociology	3(3+0)	Inter-discip.
7912	Rural Youth in Agricultural Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7914	Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7928	Devolution and Development	3(3+0)	Discip.

7929	Environment and Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7920	Internship	3(0+3)	Discip.
9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	non-credit	
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>18</b>	

### Semester 7

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7919	Participatory approaches in Agriculture Extension	3(3+0)	Discip.
7921	Research Methodology	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7923	Food Security and Agricultural Extension	3 (3+0)	Discip.
9406	Human Resource Management	3 (3+0)	Inter discip.
7932	Capstone Project	3(0+3)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	

### Semester 8

C.C.	Course title	C.H.	Cluster
7931	Gender and Rural Development	3(3+0)	Discip.
7930	Agricultural Development Problems of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7924	Introduction to Cyber Extension	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7926	Agricultural Advertising	3 (3+0)	Discip.
7925	Agricultural Journalism	3(3+0)	Discip.
	<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>15</b>	

### 5 Duration

Minimum 4-year period (08 semesters) and maximum 6 year

### 6 Medium of Instructions

The medium of instructions and examinations will be English.

### 7 Mode of Study

The mode of study will be ODL as per AIOU policy.

### 8. Assessment Procedure

As per AIOU/HEC rules

**9 Degree Requirement:** 135 Credit Hours (After completing the four semesters, the students will have the option to exit from BS Rural Development with an Associate Degree (AD with 66 credit hours).

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 1540x15/-	23100/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>26050/-</b>

### BS Thesis Free (Internship report + capstone project)

Thesis/report fee of internship and capstone project will be according exiting rates of AIOU or as per AIOU policy.

### Thesis/Report Evaluation Fee

Thesis/report evaluation fee will be changed as per AIOU rule.

### 11. Lectures

This program will be offered on ODL. Practical work will be supervised and assessed by the course supervisors/coordinator.

### 11. Lectures

This program will be offered on ODL. Practical work will be supervised and assessed by the course supervisors/coordinator.

### 12. Change of Rules

Any amendment made by AIOU/HEC in BS/B.Sc. (Hons.) rules will be applicable to the BS Agriculture (Rural Development) program

## Department of Environmental Sciences

The approval for the establishment of the Department of Environmental Sciences was granted by the Executive Council in February 1998. The department was initiated with the aim of creating awareness and understanding of knowledge and skills required for sustainable environmental management.

Increasing environmental degradation due to urbanization has highlighted the need of Environmental Sciences as an integrated discipline designed to provide a comprehensive knowledge of the fundamentals of biological and natural sciences in solving environmental problems. The Environmental Sciences department is currently running BS and M.Sc. Environmental Sciences Program under the Faculty of Science at AIOU. The courses offered in the department are designed considering the multidisciplinary nature of the discipline and focus on understanding about fundamental processes that contribute to environmental pollution and natural resource degradation with the aim train students to combat pollution and ensure sustainable development in the country. The courses are reviewed from time to time through Committee of Courses to incorporate emerging modern trends in the subject.

Graduates from the Department of Environmental Science can find potential opportunities and career in national and international organizations working for sustainable development.

**BS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES  
(Programme Code 5098)**

**Eligibility**

Pass marks in HSSC (FSc/FA/ICOM), DAE or A-levels. (As per AIOU Policy)

**Duration**

BS Env Studies 4 years comprises total 47 courses of 135 credit hours of study will be spread over 8 semesters. In eight semester term papers can be opted or equivalent courses of credit hours. The Student have to take Internship programme and complete their capstone project within the semester duration. The minimum period required for its completion will be 4 years (maximum duration is 8 years).

**Medium Of Education**

Medium of Instructions and examination will be English only.

**Method of Instruction**

BS Env Studies 4 years will be offered through ODL as per AIOU policy.

**Assessment Criteria**

As per AIOU rule

**Scheme of Studies  
SEMESTER 1**

Course Code	Course Title	Credit Hours	General Education Cluster/ Major/min or/Interdisciplinary
9382	Functional English	3 (3+0)	General
9401/5437	Islamic Studies/ Ethics	3 (3+0)	General

9378	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	General
9424	Quantitative Reasoning-1	3 (3+0)	General
9403	Pakistani Adeb-1	3 (3+0)	General

**SEMESTER 2**

9381	Expository Writing	3 (3+0)	General
9385	Civics and Community Engagement	3 (3+0)	General
9383	Quantitative Reasoning 11	3 (3+0)	General
9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	3 (2+1)	General
4201	Geographical Profile of Pakistan-1	3 (3+0)	Major
4202	Introduction to Environmental Pollution	3 (3+0)	Major
9374	Pakistan Studies	3 (3+0)	
<b>Credit hours</b>		<b>21</b>	

**SEMESTER 3**

5026	Entrepreneurship	3 (3+0)	General
9410	Introduction to Sociology: Culture & Society	3 (3+0)	General
4203	Geographical	3 (3+0)	Major

	Profile of Pakistan 11		
4204	Classical Sociological Theories	3 (3+0)	Major
4205	Urban Ecology	3 (3+0)	Major
Credit hours		15	

#### SEMESTER 4

4206	Toxic Pollutants in Environment	3 (2+1)	Major
4207	Fundamentals of Ecology	3 (3+0)	Major
4208	Sustainability	3 (3+0)	Major
4209	Forest Management	3 (3+0)	Major
4210	Blue Economy	3 (3+0)	Major
4211	Environmental Profile of Pakistan	3 (3+0)	Major
<b>Credit hours</b>	<b>18</b>		Major

#### SEMESTER 5

9169	Introduction to Anthropology	3 (3+0)	Interdisciplinary
4212	Gender & Environment	3 (3+0)	Major
9411	Population Studies	3 (3+0)	Interdisciplinary
4213	Public Health and Environment	3 (3+0)	Major
4214	Principles and Applications of	3 (3+0)	Major

	Waste Management		
9487	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafsir)	NC	
<b>Credit hours</b>		<b>15</b>	

#### Semester 6

4215	Social and Community Forestry	3 (3+0)	Interdisciplinary
4216	Climate change	3 (3+0)	Major
4217	Introduction to geology	3 (3+0)	Major
4218	Environment and Society	3 (3+0)	Major
4219	Global Environmental Issues	3 (3+0)	Major
4220	Alternate energy Resources	3 (3+0)	Major
9488	Seerat-e-Tayyaba	NC	

#### Semester 7

4221	Environmental Education	3 (3+0)	Major
4222	Environmental Economics and policies	3 (3+0)	Major
4223	Natural Capital	3 (3+0)	Major
4224	Biodiversity management and. Conservation	3 (3+0)	Major
4225	Environmental Governance	3 (3+0)	Major
9404	Public Relations	3 (3+0)	Interdisciplinary

#### Semester 8

4226	Environmental Impact Assessment	3 (3+0)	Major
4227	Research methods in environmental Studies	3 (3+0)	Major
4228	Capstone Project	3 (3+0)	Major
4229	Sustainable Production and Consumption	3 (3+0)	Major
4230	Internship	3 (3+0)	Major

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 1540x15/-</b>	23100/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>26050/-</b>

Department of Environmental Science, First floor , Science Block, Allama Iqbal Open University, Sector H-8, Islamabad 44000, Pakistan envsci@aiou.edu.pk  
092-051-9250047

## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

The Department of Computer Science (DCS) was established in 2000 and has earned nationwide recognition for its commitment to quality education, research, and innovation. The department offers academic programs at various levels, including PhD in Computer Science, MS in Computer Science, BS in Computer Science, Postgraduate Diploma (PGD) in Computer Science, PGD in Cybersecurity, and PGD in Data Science. These programs are designed in accordance with national and international standards prescribed by the Higher Education Commission (HEC) and relevant accreditation bodies, while addressing emerging industry requirements.

The department is equipped with modern computing facilities, including digital classrooms, multimedia courseware development laboratories, and a dedicated departmental library in addition to the University's central library. It adopts a flexible and technology-enhanced teaching approach, offering face-to-face instruction for BS and MS programs, while utilizing online and blended learning methodologies for PGD programs and other specialized courses. Video conferencing and teleconferencing facilities are also used to support teaching, supervision, and consultation in research-oriented programs.

In addition to its academic programs, the department actively promotes research and development. To support these activities, the Multimedia Centre and the Open Learning Institute of Virtual Education (OLIVE) operate under the department's umbrella. The Multimedia Centre develops high-quality digital learning resources and multimedia courseware,

while OLIVE provides the technological framework for the online delivery of academic programs and courses.

The department's research interests span software engineering, computer networks, multimedia systems, e-learning technologies, instructional design, web-based education, mobile learning, course management systems, e-assessment, and technology-enhanced learning environments. Through these initiatives, the department contributes to the advancement of computing education and information technology in Pakistan.

The University has also established academic and research collaborations with international institutions, including San José State University (USA) and Kent State University (USA), facilitating knowledge exchange, research cooperation, and academic development.

#### **Objectives of the Department**

The principal aim of the Department of Computer Science is to produce competent graduates, advance quality research, and contribute to the development of computing and information technology. The department seeks to:

1. Maintain academic excellence and professional accreditation of its degree programs.
2. Promote awareness of current and emerging trends in Computer Science, Information Technology, and digital learning technologies.
3. Equip students with the knowledge, skills, and professional competencies required to address contemporary social, economic, scientific, and technological challenges.
4. Develop innovative platforms and systems for technology-enhanced and distance learning to expand

educational access, particularly in remote and underserved areas.

5. Conduct high-quality research in Computer Science, Information Technology, Software Engineering, e-learning, multimedia systems, and related disciplines.
6. Support other academic units in the effective adoption and integration of modern ICT technologies in teaching and learning.
7. Provide leadership and contribute to the advancement of ICT-enabled education and digital transformation initiatives in Pakistan.

#### **BSCS - Open and Distance Learning (ODL) (Programme Code 5119)**

##### **Program Features:**

1. The BSCS (ODL) is a 130 credit hours program and may be completed in minimum four years (eight semesters).
2. Two semesters are offered in a year, Spring and Autumn.
3. The duration of each semester is 18 weeks.
4. The program is aligned with the latest HEC–NCEAC Computing Curriculum and has been designed to meet current industry requirements.

##### **Mode of Teaching:**

This program is offered in ODL Mode.

##### **Mode of Delivery:**

Asynchronous Mode is being used for content delivery. Equivalent instruction materials in multiple media (visual or interactive learning materials), where one credit hour shall be equal to 16 hours of teaching and learning per semester with the following composition:

For theory courses:

1. Pre-recorded video lectures providing 27 hours of self-study material.
2. 12 hours of online interactive workshops for discussion and clarification.
3. 6 hours allocated for student assessments, including quizzes, assignments, and exams.
4. 3 hours for additional self-paced learning resources (e.g., reading materials, discussion forums, and supplementary videos) to enhance understanding.

For lab courses (in addition to the above):

1. Pre-recorded lab sessions and e-labs covering 48 hours of self-performed practical work.

For all modes: where lab/project/practical work is involved, for one credit, 48 hours of lab work or equivalent practical work shall be required in one semester.

**Merit/non-merit:**

The BSCS (ODL) program is a non-merit-based program.

Assessment Criteria:

**For Theory Courses:**

Pass percentage is 50%		Final (Pass percentage is 50%)
Assignment	Quiz	
20%	30%	50%

**For Lab Courses:**

Pass percentage is 50%			Final (Pass percentage is 50%)
Assignment	Quiz	Lab Practical	
20%	15%	15%	50%

**Eligibility:**

Minimum 50% marks in Intermediate/12 years schooling/A-Level (HSSC) or Equivalent with Mathematics are required for admission in BS(CS). An equivalence certificate by IBCC will be required in case of education from some other country or system. Students who have not studied Mathematics at intermediate level have to pass deficiency courses of Mathematics (non-credit) in the first two semesters.

Selection Criteria:

Admission will be given to all candidates satisfying the eligibility and merit criteria, subject to a viable group of students.

**Award of BSCS (ODL) degree (Minimum CGPA/Pass Percentage Requirement):**

1. A minimum 2.0 CGPA on a scale of 4.0 or 50% passing marks is required for the award of a BSCS (ODL) Degree.
2. At a minimum, 130 credit hours are required for the award of a BSCS (ODL) degree.
3. The minimum duration for completion of BSCS (ODL) is four years. The HEC allows a maximum period of six years to complete the BS degree requirements.

**Scheme of Studies – BSCS (ODL)**

S#	Code	Course Title	Domain	Credit Hours		
				Theory	Lab	Total
		<b>Semester 1</b>				
1.	CS3002	Computer Programming	Core	3	1	4
2.	CS3003	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies	GER	2	1	3

3.	MATH3005	Discrete Mathematics	GER	3	0	3
4.	ENGL3001	Functional English	GER	3	0	3
5.	MATH3004	Calculus-I (IDS I)	IDS	3	0	3
6.	MGT3003	Introduction to Management	GER	2	0	2
<b>Total</b>				16	2	18
S#	Code	Semester 2	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS3004	Object Oriented Programming	Core	3	1	4
2.	MATH3007	Linear Algebra (IDS II)	IDS	3	0	3
3.	CS3007	Digital Logic Design	Core	3	1	4
4.	MATH3006	Calculus-II	GER	3	0	3
5.	URD3001	Pakistani Adab-1	GER	2	0	2
6.	TFSR3002	Fehm e Quran I	GER	1	0	1
7.	PKST3003	Pakistan Studies	GER	2	0	2
<b>Total</b>				17	2	19
S#	Code	Semester 3	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total

1.	CS4001	Data Structures and Algorithms	Core	3	1	4
2.	CS4003	Artificial Intelligence	Core	2	1	3
3.	CS4004	Computer Networks	Core	2	1	3
4.	CS4005	Software Engineering	Core	3	0	3
5.	SOC3002	Civics and Community Engagement	GER	2	0	2
6.	TFSR4001	Fehm e Quran II	GER	1	0	1
7.	ENVS4001	Basics of Environmental Science	GER	2	1	3
<b>Total</b>				15	4	19
S#	Code	Semester 4	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS4010	Computer Organization & Architecture	Core	3	1	4
2.	ITHC3010/ HADH3009	Islamic Studies/Ethics	GER	2	0	2
3.	CS5010	Theory of Automata	Core	3	0	3
4.	PKST3001	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	GER	2	0	2
5.	ENGL3002	Expository Writing	GER	3	0	3
6.	MGT3002	Entrepreneurship	GER	2	0	2

7.	CS5001	Operating Systems	Core	2	1	3
<b>Total</b>				16	2	19
S#	Code	Semester 5	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS3005	Database Systems	Core	3	1	4
2.	-	Domain Elective 1	Elective	-	-	3
3.	PHY4001	Applied Physics (IDS III)	IDS	2	1	3
4.	STAT4001	Statistics and Probability (IDS IV)	IDS	3	0	3
5.	CS6005	Internship/Field Experience		0	3	3
<b>Total</b>				13	3	16
S#	Code	Semester 6	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS4002	Information Security	Core	2	1	3
2.	-	Domain Elective 2	Elective	-	-	3
3.	-	Domain Elective 3	Elective	-	-	3
4.	-	Domain Elective 4	Elective	-	-	3
5.	SERT3001	Seerat-e-Tayyaba		Non Credit		
<b>Total</b>				8	4	12

S#	Code	Semester 7	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS6008	Cloud Computing	Core	2	1	3
2.	-	Domain Elective 5	Elective	-	-	3
3.	-	Domain Elective 6	Elective	-	-	3
4.	CS6009	Mobile Application Development	Core	2	1	3
5.	CS6001	Final Year Project – I		0	2	2
<b>Total</b>				8	6	14
S#	Code	Semester 8	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
1.	CS6006	Final Year Project – II		0	4	4
2.	CS5004	Analysis and Design of Algorithm	Core	3	0	3
3.	-	Domain Elective 7	Elective	-	-	3
4.	-	Domain Elective 8	Elective	-	-	3
<b>Total</b>				7	6	13
<b>Grand Total</b>				130		

## Specializations – BSCS (ODL)

### i. Software Engineering

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5012	Software Requirement Engineering	3(2+1)
2.	CS5013	Software Construction and Development	3(2+1)
3.	CS5014	Software Re-Engineering	3(2+1)
4.	CS5015	Software Quality and Testing	3(2+1)
5.	CS5016	DevOps Principles and Practices	3(2+1)
6.	CS5017	Software Project Management	3(2+1)
7.	CS5018	Software Design and Architecture	3(2+1)
8.	CS6010	Formal Methods and Design	3(3+0)
9.	CS6011	Parallel and Distributed Computing	3(2+1)
10.	CS6012	Advanced Topics in Software Engineering	3(2+1)
11.	CS6013	Human Computer Interaction	3(2+1)
12.	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)
13.	CS6014	Internet of Things and Its Applications	3(2+1)
14.	CS6015	Green Software Engineering	3(3+0)
15.	CS6016	Cross-platform Application Development	3(3+0)

### ii. Data Science

S#	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS4007	Introduction to Data Science	3(2+1)
2.	CS5019	Computational Statistics	3(3+0)
3.	CS5020	Data Engineering	3(3+0)
4.	CS5005	Big Data Analytics	3(2+1)
5.	CS5002	Data Mining	3(2+1)
6.	CS5021	Information Retrieval	3(2+1)
7.	CS5003	Data Visualization	3(2+1)
8.	CS5022	Business Intelligence	3(3+0)
9.	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)
10.	CS6017	Tools & Techniques in Data Science	3(2+1)
11.	CS6018	Deep Learning	3(2+1)
12.	CS6019	Generative AI	3(2+1)
13.	CS6020	Natural Language Processing	3(2+1)
14.	CS6021	Computer Vision	3(2+1)
15.	CS6022	Data Ethics & Security	3(2+1)

### iii. Artificial Intelligence

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5023	Programming for AI	3(2+1)
2.	CS5024	Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	3(2+1)
3.	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)

4.	CS5002	Data Mining	3(2+1)
5.	CS6018	Deep Learning	3(2+1)
6.	CS5026	Reinforcement Learning	3(2+1)
7.	CS6021	Computer Vision	3(2+1)
8.	CS6020	Natural Language Processing	3(2+1)
9.	CS6019	Generative AI	3(3+0)
10.	CS5027	Agentic AI	3(3+0)
11.	CS6023	Optimization Techniques	3(3+0)
12.	CS6024	Stochastic Processes	3(3+0)
13.	CS6025	Machine Learning Operations (MLOps)	3(3+0)
14.	CS6026	Speech Processing	3(3+0)
15.	CS6027	Evolutionary Computing & Swarm Intelligence	3(3+0)

#### iv. Cyber Security

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5028	Information Assurance	3(2+1)
2.	CS5029	Network Security	3(2+1)
3.	CS5030	Ethics in Cyber Security	3(2+1)
4.	CS5031	Secure Software Design and Development	3(2+1)
5.	CS5032	Cloud Security	3(2+1)
6.	CS5033	Embedded Systems Security	3(2+1)
7.	CS5034	Applied Cryptography	3(2+1)
8.	CS5035	Quantum Security	3(2+1)
9.	CS5036	Blockchain and Web 3 Security	3(2+1)
10.	CS5037	Cyber Threat Intelligence	3(2+1)

11.	CS6028	Open-Source Intelligence Techniques	3(2+1)
12.	CS6029	Artificial Intelligence for Cyber Security	3(2+1)
13.	CS6030	Digital Forensics and Incident Response	3(2+1)
14.	CS6031	Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing	3(2+1)
15.	CS6032	Malware Analysis and Reverse Engineering	3(2+1)
16.	CS6033	IoT Security	3(2+1)
17.	CS6034	Wireless and Mobile Security	3(2+1)
18.	CS6035	Security Orchestration, Automation and Response	3(2+1)
19.	CS6036	Security Analytics and DevSecOps	3(2+1)
20.	CS6037	Cyber Security Policy and Governance	3(3+0)
21.	CS6038	Usable Security and Privacy	3(2+1)

#### v. Information Technology

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5038	Data Communication	3(2+1)
2.	CS5039	Wireless and Mobile Networks	3(2+1)
3.	CS5040	Cyber Security	3(2+1)
4.	CS5029	Network Security	3(2+1)
5.	CS5041	Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing	3(2+1)
6.	CS5042	Security Policies and Compliance	3(3+0)
7.	CS5043	System & Network Administration	3(2+1)
8.	CS6039	Email Systems and Server Management	3(2+1)

9.	CS6040	Information Technology Infrastructure	3(2+1)
10.	CS6041	Cloud Infrastructure and Services	3(2+1)
11.	CS6042	Database Administration & Management	3(2+1)
12.	CS6043	Web Technologies	3(2+1)
13.	CS6044	Technology Lifecycle Planning	3(3+0)
14.	CS6045	IT Project Management	3(3+0)
15.	CS6046	Systems Analysis and Design	3(3+0)

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours</b> 1540x15/-	23100/-
<b>Lab Charges</b>	7000
<b>Total Fee for First Semester</b>	<b>Rs. 33050 /-</b>

#### FACULTY MEMBERS:

*Contact Addresses (Academics):*

a) **Dr. Saleem Iqbal**

*Chairman*

Ph: 051-9575350

Email: [saleem.iqbal@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:saleem.iqbal@aiou.edu.pk)

b) **Dr. Aftab Khan**

*Associate Professor*

Ph: 051-9575361

Email: [aftab.khan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:aftab.khan@aiou.edu.pk)

c) **Dr. Moiz Uddin Ahmed Siddiqui**

*Assistant Professor, Coordinator PhD (CS) Program*

Ph: 051-9575376

Email: [moiz.ahmed@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:moiz.ahmed@aiou.edu.pk)

d) **Mr. Muhammad Qasim Khan**

*Assistant Professor, Coordinator BS Cybersecurity & PGD (CS/DS/ Cybersecurity) Program*

Ph: 051-9575373

Email: [qasim@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:qasim@aiou.edu.pk)

e) **Dr. Muhammad Arshad Awan**

*Assistant Professor, Coordinator MS (CS) Program*

Ph: 051-9575375

Email: [arshad.awan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:arshad.awan@aiou.edu.pk)

f) **Mr. Tahir Javed**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (CS) & BS (IT) Programs*

Ph: 051-9575383

Email: [tahir@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:tahir@aiou.edu.pk)

g) **Ch. Muhammad Shahbaz Anjum**

*Lecturer, Coordinator*

Ph: 051-9575382

Email: [shahbaz.anjum@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:shahbaz.anjum@aiou.edu.pk)

h) **Mr. Basit Ismail**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (CS) ODL & BS (DS)*

Ph: 051-9575381

Email: [basit.ismail@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:basit.ismail@aiou.edu.pk)

i) **Ms. Kashia Riaz**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (SE) & BS (AI)*

Ph: 051-9575385

Email: [kashia.riaz@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:kashia.riaz@aiou.edu.pk)

j) **Ms. Yusra Rehmat**

*Research Assistant*

Ph: 051-9575391

Email: [yusra.rehmat@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:yusra.rehmat@aiou.edu.pk)

**BSCS (ODL) Curriculum (2025) (WDC)  
(Programme code 5120)**

**Program Features:**

1. The BSCS (ODL) is a 130 credit hours program and may be completed in minimum four years (eight semesters).
2. Two semesters are offered in a year, Spring and Autumn.
3. The duration of each semester is 18 weeks.
4. The program is in-line with HEC.

**Mode of Teaching:**

The BSCS (ODL) program is offered in ODL Mode.

**Mode of Delivery:**

Asynchronous Mode will be used. Equivalent Programme instruction materials in multiple media (visual or interactive learning materials), where one credit hour shall be equal to 16 hours of teaching and learning per semester with the following composition:

For theory courses:

1. Pre-recorded video lectures providing 27 hours of self-study material.
2. 12 hours of online interactive workshops for discussion and clarification.
3. 6 hours allocated for student assessments, including quizzes, assignments, and exams.
4. 3 hours for additional self-paced learning resources (e.g., reading materials, discussion forums, and supplementary videos) to enhance understanding.

For lab courses (in addition to the above):

1. Pre-recorded lab sessions and e-labs covering 48 hours of self-performed practical work.

For all modes: where lab/project/practical work is involved, for one credit, 48 hours of lab work or equivalent practical

work shall be required in one semester.

**Merit/non-merit:**

The BSCS (ODL) program is a non-merit-based program.

Assessment Criteria:

**For Theory Courses:**

Pass percentage is 50%		Final
Assignment	Quiz	(Pass percentage is 50%)
20%	30%	50%

**For Lab Courses:**

Pass percentage is 50%			Final
Assignment	Quiz	Lab Practical	(Pass percentage is 50%)
20%	15%	15%	50%

**Eligibility:**

Minimum 50% marks in Intermediate/12 years schooling/A-Level (HSSC) or Equivalent with Mathematics are required for admission in BSCS (ODL). An equivalence certificate by IBCC will be required in case of education from some other country or system. Students who have not studied Mathematics at intermediate level have to pass deficiency courses of Mathematics (non-credit) in the first two semesters.

**Selection Criteria:**

Admission will be given to all candidates satisfying the eligibility and merit criteria, subject to a viable group of students.

**Award of BSCS (ODL) Degree (Minimum CGPA/Pass Percentage Requirement):**

1. A minimum 2.0 CGPA on a scale of 4.0 or 50% passing marks is required for the award of a BSCS (ODL) degree.
2. At a minimum, 130 credit hours are required for the award of a BSCS (ODL) degree.
3. The minimum duration for completion of BSCS (ODL) is four years. The HEC allows a maximum period of six years to complete the BS degree requirements.

**Scheme of Studies – BSCS (ODL) WDC**

S#	Code	Course Title	Domain	Credit Hours		
				Theory	Lab	Total
		<b>Semester 1</b>				
	CS3002	Computer Programming	Core	3	1	4
	CS3003	Applications of Information & Communication Technologies	GER	2	1	3
	MATH3005	Discrete Mathematics	GER	3	0	3
	ENGL3001	Functional English	GER	3	0	3
	MATH3004	Calculus-I (IDS I)	IDS	3	0	3
	MGT3003	Introduction to Management	GER	2	0	2
	MATH3001	Pre-Calculus-I	Def. Course	Non-Credit		
<b>Total</b>				16	2	18
S#	Code	Semester 2	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total

1.	CS3004	Object Oriented Programming	Core	3	1	4
2.	MATH3007	Linear Algebra (IDS II)	IDS	3	0	3
3.	CS3006	Digital Logic Design	Core	3	1	4
4.	MATH3006	Calculus-II	GER	3	0	3
5.	MATH3003	Pre-Calculus-II	IDS	Non-Credit		
6.	URD3001	Pakistani Adab-1	GER	2	0	2
7.	TFSR3002	Fehm e Quran I	GER	1	0	1
8.	PKST3003	Pakistan Studies	GER	2	0	2
<b>Total</b>				17	2	19
S#	Code	Semester 3	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS4001	Data Structures and Algorithms	Core	3	1	4
	CS4003	Artificial Intelligence	Core	2	1	3
	CS4004	Computer Networks	Core	2	1	3
	CS4005	Software Engineering	Core	3	0	3
5.	SOC3001	Civics and Community Engagement	GER	2	0	2
	TFSR4001	Fehm e Quran II	GER	1	0	1
7.	ENVS4001	Basics of Environmental Science	GER		1	3
<b>Total</b>				15	4	19

S#	Code	Semester 4	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS4010	Computer Organization & Architecture	Core	3	1	4
	ITHC3009 / HADH3008	Islamic Studies/Ethics	GER	2	0	2
	CS5010	Theory of Automata	Core	3	0	3
	PKST3001	Ideology and Constitution of Pakistan	GER	2	0	2
	ENGL3002	Expository Writing	GER	3	0	3
6.	MGT3002	Entrepreneurship	GER	2	0	2
	CS5001	Operating Systems	Core	2	1	3
<b>Total</b>				16	2	19
S#	Code	Semester 5	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS3005	Database Systems	Core	3	1	4
	-	Domain Elective 1	Elective	-	-	3
	PHY4001	Applied Physics (IDS III)	IDS	2	1	3
	STAT4001	Statistics and Probability (IDS IV)	IDS	3	0	3
	CS6005	Internship/Field Experience		0	3	3
<b>Total</b>				13	3	16

S#	Code	Semester 6	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS4002	Information Security	Core	2	1	3
	-	Domain Elective 2	Elective	-	-	3
	-	Domain Elective 3	Elective	-	-	3
	-	Domain Elective 4	Elective	-	-	3
	SERT3001	Secrat-e-Tayyaba		Non Credit		
<b>Total</b>				8	4	12
S#	Code	Semester 7	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS6008	Cloud Computing	Core	2	1	3
	-	Domain Elective 5	Elective	-	-	3
	-	Domain Elective 6	Elective	-	-	3
	CS6009	Mobile Application Development	Core	2	1	3
	CS6001	Final Year Project – I		0	2	2
<b>Total</b>				8	6	14
S#	Code	Semester 8	Domain	Theory	Lab	Total
	CS6006	Final Year Project – II		0	4	4
	CS5004	Analysis and Design of Algorithm	Core	3	0	3
	-	Domain Elective 7	Elective	-	-	3
	-	Domain Elective 8	Elective	-	-	3
<b>Total</b>				7	6	13
<b>Grand Total</b>				130		

## Specializations – BSCS (ODL)

### i. Software Engineering

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
	CS5012	Software Requirement Engineering	3(2+1)
	CS5013	Software Construction and Development	3(2+1)
	CS5014	Software Re-Engineering	3(2+1)
	CS5015	Software Quality and Testing	3(2+1)
	CS5016	DevOps Principles and Practices	3(2+1)
	CS5017	Software Project Management	3(2+1)
	CS5018	Software Design and Architecture	3(2+1)
	CS6010	Formal Methods and Design	3(3+0)
	CS6011	Parallel and Distributed Computing	3(2+1)
	CS6012	Advanced Topics in Software Engineering	3(2+1)
	CS6013	Human Computer Interaction	3(2+1)
	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)
	CS6014	Internet of Things and Its Application	3(2+1)
	CS6015	Green Software Engineering	3(3+0)
	CS6016	Cross-platform Application Development	3(3+0)

### ii. Data Science

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
	CS4007	Introduction to Data Science	3(2+1)
	CS5019	Computational Statistics	3(3+0)
	CS5020	Data Engineering	3(3+0)

	CS5005	Big Data Analytics	3(2+1)
	CS5002	Data Mining	3(2+1)
	CS5021	Information Retrieval	3(2+1)
	CS5003	Data Visualization	3(2+1)
	CS5022	Business Intelligence	3(3+0)
	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)
	CS6017	Tools & Techniques in Data Science	3(2+1)
	CS6018	Deep Learning	3(2+1)
	CS6019	Generative AI	3(2+1)
	CS6020	Natural Language Processing	3(2+1)
	CS6021	Computer Vision	3(2+1)
	CS6022	Data Ethics & Security	3(2+1)

### iii. Artificial Intelligence

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5023	Programming for AI	(2+1)
2.	CS5024	Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	(2+1)
3.	CS5008	Machine Learning	3(2+1)
4.	CS5002	Data Mining	3(2+1)
5.	CS6018	Deep Learning	(2+1)
6.	CS5026	Reinforcement Learning	(2+1)
7.	CS6021	Computer Vision	(2+1)
8.	CS6020	Natural Language Processing	(2+1)
9.	CS6019	Generative AI	(3+0)

10	CS5027	Agentic AI	(3+0)
11	CS6023	Optimization Techniques	(3+0)
12	CS6024	Stochastic Processes	(3+0)
13	CS6025	Machine Learning Operations (MLOps)	(3+0)
14	CS6026	Speech Processing	(3+0)
15	CS6027	Evolutionary Computing & Swarm Intelligence	(3+0)

#### iv. Cyber Security

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5028	Information Assurance	(2+1)
2.	CS5029	Network Security	(2+1)
3.	CS5030	Ethics in Cyber Security	(2+1)
4.	CS5031	Secure Software Design and Development	3(2+1)
5.	CS5032	Cloud Security	3(2+1)
6.	CS5033	Embedded Systems Security	3(2+1)
7.	CS5034	Applied Cryptography	(2+1)
8.	CS5035	Quantum Security	(2+1)
9.	CS5036	Blockchain and Web 3 Security	(2+1)
10.	CS5037	Cyber Threat Intelligence	(2+1)
11.	CS6028	Open-Source Intelligence Techniques	(2+1)
12.	CS6029	Artificial Intelligence for Cyber Security	(2+1)

13	CS6030	Digital Forensics and Incident Response	(2+1)
14	CS6031	Vulnerability Assessment and Penetration Testing	(2+1)
15	CS6032	Malware Analysis and Reverse Engineering	(2+1)
16	CS6033	IoT Security	(2+1)
17	CS6034	Wireless and Mobile Security	(2+1)
18	CS6035	Security Orchestration, Automation and Response	(2+1)
19	CS6036	Security Analytics and DevSecOps	(2+1)
20	CS6037	Cyber Security Policy and Governance	(3+0)
21	CS6038	Usable Security and Privacy	(2+1)

#### vi. Information Technology

Sr. No.	Code	Course Title	Credit Hours
1.	CS5038	Data Communication	(2+1)
2.	CS5039	Wireless and Mobile Networks	(2+1)
3.	CS5040	Cyber Security	3(2+1)
4.	CS5029	Network Security	3(2+1)
5.	CS5041	Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing	(2+1)
6.	CS5042	Security Policies and Compliance	(3+0)
7.	CS5043	System & Network Administration	(2+1)
8.	CS6039	Email Systems and Server Management	(2+1)
9.	CS6040	Information Technology Infrastructure	(2+1)
10.	CS6041	Cloud Infrastructure and Services	(2+1)

11.	CS6042	Database Administration & Management	(2+1)
12.	CS6043	Web Technologies	(2+1)
13.	CS6044	Technology Lifecycle Planning	(3+0)
14.	CS6045	IT Project Management	(3+0)
15.	CS6046	Systems Analysis and Design	(3+0)

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee per 1 Credit Hours 1540x15/-	23100/-
Lab Charges	7000
<b>Total Fee for First Semester</b>	<b>Rs. 33050 /-</b>

#### FACULTY MEMBERS:

Contact Addresses (Academics):

- a) **Dr. Saleem Iqbal**  
*Chairman*  
Ph: 051-9575350  
Email: [saleem.iqbal@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:saleem.iqbal@aiou.edu.pk)
- b) **Dr. Aftab Khan**  
*Associate Professor*  
Ph: 051-9575361  
Email: [aftab.khan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:aftab.khan@aiou.edu.pk)
- c) **Dr. Moiz Uddin Ahmed Siddiqui**  
*Assistant Professor, Coordinator PhD (CS) Program*  
Ph: 051-9575376  
Email: [moiz.ahmed@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:moiz.ahmed@aiou.edu.pk)
- d) **Mr. Muhammad Qasim Khan**

*Assistant Professor, Coordinator BS Cybersecurity & PGD (CS/DS/ Cybersecurity) Program*

Ph: 051-9575373

Email: [qasim@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:qasim@aiou.edu.pk)

- e) **Dr. Muhammad Arshad Awan**

*Assistant Professor, Coordinator MS (CS) Program*

Ph: 051-9575375

Email: [arshad.awan@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:arshad.awan@aiou.edu.pk)

- f) **Mr. Tahir Javed**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (CS) & BS (IT) Programs*

Ph: 051-9575383

Email: [tahir@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:tahir@aiou.edu.pk)

- g) **Ch. Muhammad Shahbaz Anjum**

*Lecturer (on study leave)*

Ph: 051-9575382

Email: [shahbaz.anjum@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:shahbaz.anjum@aiou.edu.pk)

- h) **Mr. Basit Ismail**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (CS) ODL & BS (DS)*

Ph: 051-9575381

Email: [basit.ismail@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:basit.ismail@aiou.edu.pk)

- i) **Ms. Kashia Riaz**

*Lecturer, Coordinator BS (SE) & BS (AI)*

Ph: 051-9575385

Email: [kashia.riaz@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:kashia.riaz@aiou.edu.pk)

- j) **Ms. Yusra Rehmat**

*Research Assistant*

Ph: 051-9575391

Email: [yusra.rehmat@aiou.edu.pk](mailto:yusra.rehmat@aiou.edu.pk)

## FACULTY OF ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES

### INTRODUCTION:

The Faculty of Arabic & Islamic Studies was provided in the University Act, of 1974. It started functioning as an institute of Arabic & Islamic studies comprising the departments of Arabic and Islamic studies. The Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies was upgraded as a full-fledged faculty in 1998. The Faculty of Arabic and Islamic consists of the following departments:

1. Quran and Tafseer
2. Hadith & Hadith Sciences
3. Shariah
4. Islamic Thought, History & Culture
5. Arabic Language & Literature
6. Seerah Studies
7. Interfaith Studies
8. Islamic Economics

### OBJECTIVES OF THE FACULTY

1. To teach Islamic Studies and Arabic Language from Matric to PhD levels as per contemporary requirements.
2. To conduct advanced research on the different aspects of Islamic Studies, Islamic Culture, Arabic Language, Literature and Civilization.
3. To protect Islamic Heritage with the help of modern research tools and techniques.
4. To play a leading role in the interpretation of Islamic Teachings, according to the needs of contemporary Pakistani society.

5. To reconstruct Islamic Thought and defend Islam and Islamic identity of Pakistan at national & international forums.
6. To prepare Scholars of Islamic Studies who have a grasp on the different issues of Islamic Studies in general and command over the different areas of specialization such as Quran, Tafseer, Hadith, Shariah & Law, Islamic thought, History, Culture, Civilization and Muslim languages particularly Arabic language.
7. To establish a cadre of specialists and professional experts in different fields of Islamic Studies who can provide effective leadership in guiding and conducting quality research in the various disciplines of Islamic and Arabic Studies.
8. To provide opportunities for professional growth and development to the scholars of Islamic studies in general and in service personnel in particular.
9. To develop a linkage between different highly reputed institutions of Islamic learning in general and institutions of Muslim world in particular.
10. To create interfaith harmony and an environment of dialogue between Islamic and other civilizations.

### PROGRAMMES OFFERED BY THE FACULTY

1. PhD Islamic Studies (General)
2. PhD Islamic Studies (with specialization in Quran & Tafseer)
3. PhD Islamic Studies (with specialization in Hadith & Hadith Sciences)
4. Ph.D. Islamic Studies (with specialization in Seerat Studies)
5. Ph.D. Islamic Studies (with specialization in Interfaith Studies)
6. Ph.D Shariah
7. PhD Arabic

8. M. Phil Islamic Studies (General)
9. M. Phil Islamic Studies (with specialization in Quran & Tafseer)
10. M. Phil Islamic Studies (with specialization in Hadith and Hadith Sciences)
11. M. Phil Islamic Studies (with specialization in Seerat Studies)
12. M. Phil Islamic Studies (with specialization in Interfaith Studies)
13. M. Phil (Arabic Language and Literature)
14. M.S Shariah
15. BS Arabic (4 Year Program)
16. BS Islamic Studies (General) (4 Year Program)
17. BS Islamic Studies (for International Students) (4 Year Program)
18. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Quran & Tafseer) (4 Year Program)
19. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Hadith), (4 Year Program)
20. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Seerat Studies), (4 Year Program)
21. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Sharia), (4 Year Program)
22. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Dars-e-Nizami), (4 Year Program)
23. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Interfaith Studies), (4 Year Program)
24. BS Islamic Finance, (4 Year Program)
25. BS Arabic (2.5 Year Program)
26. BS Islamic Studies (General) (2.5 Year Program)
27. BS Islamic Studies (for International Students) (2.5 Year Program)
28. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Quran & Tafseer) (2.5 Year Program)
29. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Hadith), (2.5 Year Program)
30. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Seerat Studies), (2.5 Year Program)
31. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Sharia), (2.5 Year Program)
32. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Dars-e-Nizami), (2.5 Year Program)
33. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Interfaith Studies), (2.5 Year Program)
34. BS Islamic Finance, (2.5 Year Program)
35. BS Arabic (2 Year Program)
36. BS Islamic Studies (General) (2 Year Program)
37. BS Islamic Studies (for International Students) (2 Year Program)
38. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Quran & Tafseer) (2 Year Program)
39. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Hadith), (2 Year Program)
40. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Seerat Studies), (2 Year Program)
41. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Sharia), (2 Year Program)
42. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Dars-e-Nizami), (2 Year Program)
43. BS Islamic Studies (Specialization in Interfaith Studies), (2 Year Program)
44. BS Islamic Finance, (2 Year Program)

45. Diploma "Islamic Finance"
46. Certificate in "IFTAA"
47. Certificate Course "Imam and Khateeb"
48. Arabic Teachers Training Course (ATTC)
49. Al- Lisan-ul-Arabi
50. Darse-e-Nizami Program (Matric to BA)
  - Al Shahada al-Sanavia al-Aama
  - Al Shahada al-Sanavia al-Khasa
  - Al Shahada al-Aliya

**JOURNALS/INDEX OF THE FACULTY:**

1. Maaraf-e-Islami
2. Seerat Studies
3. Al-Bahs-ul-Arabi
4. Islamic Research Index. IRI
5. Dirayat
6. Quraniyat
7. Sharia'a Studies

**FUTURE PLANE:**

1. Strengthening of Dars-e-Nizami Program
2. Launching of Associate Degrees to address Professional Needs
3. Faculty Development/Training for designing research Projects/ Language Proficiency
4. Development of newly approved courses at various levels
5. Launching of new Research Journals, Hadith Studies
6. Launching of new Research Journals, Interfaith Studies

## **Department of Islamic Economics**

Islamic economics is based on the principles and norms for human welfare derived from Islamic sources, emphasizing justice, equity, and the prohibition of activities deemed unethical or exploitative (like Riba/interest, Gharar/excessive uncertainty, and Haram/forbidden industries). Fundamentally different from the secularly defined system, it offers a comprehensive and coherent alternative to conventional economics.

The Department of Islamic Economics, founded in 2023, offers students a four-year BS Islamic Finance and a Diploma in Islamic Finance that includes courses on the theoretical background of Islamic economics, the rules and principles of Islamic commercial law, and Islamic finance practices, as well as conventional economics and finance courses during their undergraduate studies. In this framework, while learning the field with courses such as Islamic Law Business Contracts, Study of Selected Ayat and Ahadith Related to Ahkam, Islamic Economic Thought, Fundamentals of Islamic Economics, Islamic Economic History, Islamic Finance and Banking, Product Development in Islamic Banks, Islamic Assets and funds management, AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards, Shariah Governance in Islamic Financial Institutions, Insurance and Takaful Management, Halal Industry Management & Global Standards, Waqf and Public Financing, Risk Management in Islamic Banking; it is also aimed for students to gain knowledge about economic theory and current economic issues through the courses such as, Introduction to Economics, Principles of Accounting, Business Finance, Statistics, Econometrics, Quantitative Reasoning, Fundamentals of Money and Banking, Entrepreneurship, Economic Growth and Development.

### **DEPARTMENT'S VISION:**

To become an international department focused on expanding and advancing the boundaries of economics and finance in both theory and practice, with the aim of contributing to the development of the participation finance sector, particularly within the context of Muslim majority countries and Market over the globe.

### **DEPARTMENT'S MISSION:**

To contribute to the fields of Islamic economics and finance by educating broad-minded individuals who are equipped with a strong sense of social responsibility, advanced research and problem-solving skills, and international competencies. The department intends to develop capacity of Islamic human and financial resources to meet the dream of Islamic economy as instructed by FSC in April 2022 and which has become part 26th constitutional amendment on 21 Oct. 2024 of GOP. Our graduates from the Department of Islamic Economics will be ready for employment and entrepreneurship in their emerging fields, especially in the participation finance sector during the time of transition from conventional economy to Islamic one. In addition to upholding ethical principles, they will be open to interdisciplinary approaches. We are committed to serving society within a framework of multi-dimensional quality standards.

### **PROGRAMS:**

The following programs are being offered by the department on ODL mode.

- BS in Islamic Finance (4 years Program)
- BS in Islamic Finance (2.5 years Program)
- BS in Islamic Finance (2 years Program)
- Diploma in Islamic Finance (1 year Program)

### **Future Plane:**

- Associate Degree Program (2 years Program) is also about to be offered for the students holding intermediate certificates (12 years of Education).
- Proposal for a Six-Month ODL Islamic Finance Certification Program “Certified Islamic Finance and Audit Professional (CIFAP)” is submitted to be offered.
- M.S/M.Phil Islamic Finance
- Ph.D Islamic Finance

### **INTRODUCTION OF THE PROGRAM: BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ISLAMIC FINANCE (4 Years, 2.5 Years, & 2 Years Program)**

The Department of Islamic Economics, Faculty of Arabic and Islamic Studies, at Allama Iqbal Open University (AIU), Islamabad, offers a Bachelor of Science in Islamic Finance in three durations: a 4-year program, a 2.5-year program, and a 2-year program. This program is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of Islamic finance principles, practices, and Shariah principles. The B.S. in Islamic Finance aims to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary to navigate the dynamic industry of Islamic finance while adhering to the principles of Islam. Throughout the program, students will delve into core subjects, complemented by a robust curriculum in Islamic business and economics.

### **2) OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAM:**

The program objectives for a B.S. in Islamic Finance are designed to provide students with a comprehensive education in

Islamic finance principles, ethics, and practices. The key objectives are as follows:

- Develop a deep understanding of the fundamental principles and concepts of Islamic finance, including Sharia-compliant financial instruments, contracts, and transactions.
- Equip students with practical skills necessary for analyzing, designing, and implementing Sharia-compliant financial solutions in various economic contexts.
- Cultivate ethical values and a sense of responsibility in students, emphasizing the importance of social justice, fairness, and sustainability in Islamic finance practices.
- Promote critical thinking and research skills, enabling students to analyze and evaluate financial issues from an Islamic perspective and contribute to the advancement of Islamic finance knowledge.

### 3) **BS ISLAMIC FINANCE (4 YEARS PROGRAM CODE 5042)**

#### **ELIGIBILITY:**

1. HSSC/Intermediate/Equivalence.
2. Matric with Khassah certificate from HEC Recognized Madaris/Boards with the compulsory condition that they will pass three Basic Courses as per requirement of IBCC, before completion of BS Program.

#### 4) **DETAIL OF COURSES:**

##### **1st Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Functional English	9382	03

2.	Quantitative Reasoning-I	9424	03
3.	Introduction to Sociology Culture and Society	9410	03
4.	Islamic studies/ Ethics (for non-Muslim)	9401/ 5437	03
5.	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	9384	03

##### **2nd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Expository Writing	9381	03
2.	Basics of Environmental Sciences	9389	03
3.	Quantitative Reasoning-II	9383	03
4.	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	9378	03
5.	Entrepreneurship	5026	03
6.	Civics and Community Engagement	9385	03

##### **3rd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hr
1.	Universal Principles of Personality Development	4930	03
2.	Principles of Marketing	8407	03
3.	Principles of Macroeconomics	9302	03
4.	Principles of Accounting	5401	03
5.	Principles of Microeconomics	9301	03
6.	Pakistan Studies	9374	03

##### **4th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Objective of Sharia	1901	03
2.	Islamic Economic System	1913	03

3.	Introduction to Fiqh	2951	03
4.	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence	2953	03
5.	Islamic Law of Business contracts	3971	03
6.	Fundamentals of Money and Banking	8593	03

**5th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Study of Selected Ayat and Ahadith Related to Ahkam-I	2952	03
2.	Introduction to Business Finance	8594	03
3.	Social System of Islam	1909	03
4.	Bank Operations Management	5479	03
5.	Fundamentals of Islamic Capital and money markets	3977	03
6.	Insurance and Takaful Management	3979	03

**6th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Financial Accounting	5418	03
2.	Islamic Banking: Theory and Practice	3970	03
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -I	3972	03
4.	Shariah Governance in Islamic Financial Institutions	3976	03
5.	Risk Management in Islamic Banking	3978	03

**7th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafseer)	4935	03
2.	Islamic Assets and funds	3973	03

	management		
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -2	3974	03
4.	Internship	3982	03
5.	Capstone Project	3985	03

**8th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Seerat-e-Tayyeba	3900	03
2.	Current issues in Islamic finance	3975	03
3.	Product Development in Islamic Banks	3980	03
4.	Management of Islamic Financial Institutions	3981	03

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x15 Per credit)</b>	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

**5) BS ISLAMIC FINANCE (2.5 YEARS PROGRAM CODE 5624):**

**ELIGIBILITY:**

- 1). Any 14-Years Education, Any Bachelors 14 Years Degree, Associate Degree in Arts, Associate Degree in Science, Associate Degree in Education or Equivalent (with 45% marks). Student will be offered a bridging semester

consisting of foundational courses (6 courses/18 credit hours) of a relevant BS Program.

#### 6) **DETAIL OF COURSES:**

##### **1st Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Objective of Sharia	1901	03
2.	Islamic Economic System	1913	03
3.	Introduction to Fiqh	2951	03
4.	Principles of Islamic Jurisprudence	2953	03
5.	Islamic Law of Business contracts	3971	03
6.	Fundamentals of Money and Banking	8593	03

##### **2nd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Study of Selected Ayat and Ahadith Related to Ahkam-I	2952	03
2.	Introduction to Business Finance	8594	03
3.	Social System of Islam	1909	03
4.	Bank Operations Management	5479	03
5.	Fundamentals of Islamic Capital and money markets	3977	03
6.	Insurance and Takaful Management	3979	03

##### **3rd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Financial Accounting	5418	03
2.	Islamic Banking: Theory and Practice	3970	03
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -I	3972	03
4.	Shariah Governance in Islamic Financial Institutions	3976	03
5.	Risk Management in Islamic Banking	3978	03

##### **4th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafseer)	4935	03
2.	Islamic Assets and funds management	3973	03
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -2	3974	03
4.	Internship	3982	03
5.	Capstone Project	3985	03

##### **5th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Seerat-e-Tayyeba	3900	03
2.	Current issues in Islamic finance	3975	03
3.	Product Development in Islamic Banks	3980	03
4.	Management of Islamic Financial Institutions	3981	03

##### **Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x18 Per credit)</b>	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

**7) BS ISLAMIC FINANCE (2 YEARS PROGRAM CODE-5627):**

**ELIGIBILITY:**

1. Associate Degree holders in Islamic Studies with Minimum 60 Credit Hours, or Equivalent (with 50% marks), who want to enroll in the same discipline, will be directly enrolled in the 5th Semester.
2. Candidate having Shahdat-ul-Aleya (50% marks) with B.A degree or passing compulsory subjects as per requirement of HEC
3. Candidate having F.A or Equivalent with Shahdat-ul-Aleya (50% marks) degree can join B.S Islamic Finance Programs in 5th Semester after passing General Education (GEC) courses as per HEC/AIOU rules before completion of B.S Program.

**8) DETAIL OF COURSES:**

**1st Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Study of Selected Ayat and Ahadith Related to Ahkam-I	2952	03
2.	Introduction to Business Finance	8594	03
3.	Social System of Islam	1909	03
4.	Bank Operations Management	5479	03
5.	Fundamentals of Islamic Capital and money markets	3977	03
6.	Insurance and Takaful Management	3979	03

**2nd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Financial Accounting	5418	03
2.	Islamic Banking: Theory and Practice	3970	03
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -I	3972	03
4.	Shariah Governance in Islamic Financial Institutions	3976	03
5.	Risk Management in Islamic Banking	3978	03

**3rd Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Fahm-e-Quran (Tajwid, Translation & Tafseer)	4935	03
2.	Islamic Assets and funds management	3973	03
3.	AAOIFI'S Shariah Standards -2	3974	03
4.	Internship	3982	03
5.	Capstone Project	3985	03

**4th Semester:**

Sr. #	Course Title	Code	Cr.Hrs
1.	Seerat-e-Tayyeba	3900	03
2.	Current issues in Islamic finance	3975	03
3.	Product Development in Islamic Banks	3980	03
4.	Management of Islamic Financial Institutions	3981	03

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x18 Per credit)	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

The University reserves the right to change the fee tariff in the coming semesters. This can be done without any prior notice as deemed fit for the expected expenditure which is to be incurred on the semester-based academic and operational activities of the program.

Shah		MS in Islamic Banking and Finance, (IIUI) M.A in Islamic Studies (UOS) M.Sc Economics (Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad) Shahadatul Almiya
------	--	--

### 10. Faculty Members:

Sr. No.	Name of Faculty Member	Designation	Qualification
1	Prof. Dr. Mohyuddin Hashimi	Dean/ Professor/ Chairman	PhD Islamic Studies MS/MPhil (USA) MPhil Islamic Studies MA Islamic Studies(Peshawar) University Intensive English (Howard USA)
2	Dr. Syed Muhammad Abdul Rehman	Lecturer	Ph.D in Islamic Banking and Finance, (IIUI)

## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- i. The certificates/degrees of AIOU are equivalent to any other recognized Board/University.
- ii. A candidate is required to apply for admission online only.
- iii. If an applicant does not receive any information regarding admission within three months from submission of application, he/she should presume no admission.
- iv. A course taken by any student cannot be change during the semester. However, in real hardship cases, the change in courses will be allowed only before the start of study period after deposit of prescribed fee. The study period schedule is available on AIOU website.
- v. The address of a student will not be changed during the semester.
- vi. On payment of the registration fee, each student will be issued a student ID. This number must be quoted in all the future correspondence along with the roll number, course(s), code numbers and semester.
- vii. Study material shall be available at the LMS and on the AIOU website.
- viii. After confirmation of admission students are usually intimated about the part time tutors for each course through student CMS portal. If you do not found information about tutors, you are required to contact the AIOU Regional Office concerned immediately without any delay.
- ix. Rules and regulations framed, enhanced and changed from time to time by the authorities, bodies of the university will be effective as deemed necessary. The student will have to abide by all such rules and regulations from the date of their implementation.
- x. A student who fails in continuous assessment component is not eligible to reappear but will be allowed to re-register for the same course at its next offering semester by the university.
- xi. It is the responsibility of the student to remain in touch with the department regarding the selected programme.
- xii. A student already admitted to a programme or a specialization of a programme shall not be allowed to transfer or to get admission to another programme unless he/she formally postpones it till the completion of the new programme or withdraws from the previous programme.
- xiii. After completion of a programme successfully, a student has to apply to Controller of Examinations for issuance of certificate/degree.
- xiv. The university reserves the right to change the contents of this prospectus without any prior notice as per university policy.
- xv. The student must inform the Admission Department in writing about admission mistakes within the period of 15 days, which is not according to the admission form/ check list or mistake in name and address. No request for any change will be entertained after the stipulated period.
- xvi. Admission cannot be granted if the fee deposited after due.
- xvii. In case of discrepancies in the name of student/ Father's name of the student or difference in name mentioned in his/her other educational certificates, the name on the Matric certificate of the student will be considered as correct name. The Examination Department shall also issue certificate/ degree on the said name.
- xviii. In case provision of forged documents for admission, not only the admission will be refused to the applicant but the fee deposited by him/her will also be forfeited. The

university may proceed further in the matter.

- xix. The degree/diploma/certificate of the student will be quashed:
- i) If any mistake found in compilation or declaration of result at any stage.
  - ii) If any candidate found ineligible for a degree/diploma/certificate during the cross verification process of result and documents at any stage.
  - iii) If found that candidate submitted forged/fake/ illegal document(s) in the University at any stage.

**Note:** Beware that University has not authorized any person or private institute to collect payment/forms. All the students are instructed to deposit fee by themselves in designated bank branches. In case of any discrepancy in admission fee/ admission form the University will not be responsible and the student will have to face the consequences.

### **FEE DEPOSITING PROCEDURE**

The university has introduced a new method of depositing the fee and admission forms for the convenience of the students. For making the process more consistent and effective, the university has entered into a formal agreement. According to this agreement, the student can deposit the prescribed fee in any branch of all the

**National Bank of Pakistan  
First Woman Bank Ltd,  
Allied Bank Ltd,  
MCB Bank Ltd,  
United Bank Limited.**

The bank branch will issue a receipt of depositing the admission form and fee. This process will give relief to the students from making bank drafts and maintaining the records of the draft copies. It will also save the additional expenditure on draft making and mailing the admission forms to the university. In this way the admission forms and fee will safely reach the admission department.

### **PROCEDURE OF FEE DEPOSIT THROUGH TELECOS**

#### **Easypaisa Through Easypaisa App**

The account may be created after downloading the Easypaisa Mobile App from Playstore. For using this mode, student must have balance equal to his/her payable fee in Easypaisa mobile account. There are **no transactions charges**, if student use this mode to pay his/her fee. Following is the procedure of fee payment through Easypaisa App.

1. Login to Easypaisa App
2. Press "View All"
3. In "Payment" Section, select "Fee Collection"
4. Select "AIOU"
5. Enter "Challan Number"
6. Easypaisa App will show the payable amount & due date
7. Press "Pay Now"
8. Fee will be Paid and student will receive confirmation SMS from 3737

9. Student will write **Transaction ID** and “**Paid via Easypaisa App**” on the challan and admission form. Students are advised to keep the confirmation SMS save in phone until the receipt of intimation of admission confirmation from AIOU

### Upaisa

#### Through Upaisa App

The account may be created after downloading the Upaisa Mobile App from Playstore. For using this mode, student must have balance equal to his/her payable fee in Upaisa mobile account. There are **no transactions charges**, if student use this mode to pay his/her fee. Following is the procedure of fee payment through Upaisa App.

1. Login to Upaisa App
2. Please click on “Payments”
3. Click on “AIOU”
4. Enter “Challan Number”
5. Upaisa App will show the payable amount
6. Press “Pay Now”
7. Fee will be Paid and student will receive confirmation SMS
8. Student will write **Transaction ID** and “**Paid via Upaisa App**” on the challan and admission form. Students are advised to keep the confirmation SMS save in phone until the receipt of intimation of admission confirmation from AIOU.

### Jazz Cash

#### Through Jazzcash App

The account may be created after downloading the Jazzcash Mobile App from Playstore. For using this mode, student must have balance equal to his/her payable fee in Jazzcash mobile account. There are **no transactions charges**, if

student use this mode to pay his/her fee. Following is the procedure of fee payment through Jazzcash App.

1. Login to Jazzcash App
2. Please click on “Education Fee”
3. Select “Universities” from the Menu
4. Select “AIOU” from the Sub Menu
5. Enter “Challan Number”
6. Jazzcash App will show the payable amount and due date
7. Enter MPIN
8. Fee will be Paid & student will receive confirmation SMS
9. Student will write **Transaction ID** and “**Paid via Jazzcash App**” on the challan and admission form. Students are advised to keep the confirmation SMS save in phone until the receipt of intimation of admission confirmation from AIOU

#### Through USSD String \*786#

The Jazzcash mobile wallet account may be created by dialing \*786#. For using this mode, student must have balance equal to his/her payable fee in Jazzcash mobile account. There are **no transactions charges**, if student use this mode to pay his/her fee. Following is the procedure of fee payment through USSD string \*786#

1. Dial \*786#
2. Select “Payments”
3. Select “Education Payments”
4. Select “AIOU”
5. Enter Challan No.
6. Screen will show the payable amount
7. Enter MPIN
8. Fee will be Paid & student will receive confirmation SMS
9. Student will write **Transaction ID** and “**Paid via Jazzcash786 String**” on the challan and admission form. Students are advised to keep the confirmation SMS save in

phone until the receipt of intimation of admission confirmation from AIOU.

### **Through Jazzcash Agent Shop/Jazz Franchise /Mobilink Microfinance Bank Branches**

Fee can also be paid by visiting any Jazzcash Agent shop, Jazz franchise and Mobilink Microfinance Bank branch. For using this mode, student has to pay **Rs.20/- per transaction** in addition to the payable fee. Following is the fee payment procedure through this mode.

1. Student may visit any nearest Jazzcash Retailer (Agent) Shop, Jazz Franchise or Mobilink Microfinance Bank branch
2. Student will inform the retailer/franchisee/teller that he/she wish to pay fee of AIOU
3. Retailer/Franchisee/Teller will ask the student to share CNIC number, Mobile Number & Challan Number
4. Retailer/Franchisee/Teller will enter the Challan Number in his Jazzcash Tab/system
5. Tab/System will show the payable amount & due date
6. Student will hand-over the fee amount to retailer/franchisee/teller
7. Once the fee amount is handed over, the retailer/franchisee/teller will process the fee transaction
8. Fee will be paid and student will receive confirmation SMS on mobile number. Transaction charges will be mentioned in the confirmation SMS
9. Student will write **Transaction ID** and **“Paid via Jazzcash Agent/Franchisee/Teller”** on the challan and admission form. Bank stamp will be embossed only in case the fee is paid through Mobilink Microfinance Bank branches. Students are advised to

keep the confirmation SMS save in phone until the receipt of intimation of admission confirmation from AIOU.

### **Through 1-Link Modes/Channels**

In addition to the existing fee payment modes, fee can also be paid through below mentioned 1-Link modes/channels.

#### **Note:**

For fee payment through 1- Link banks, website, digital banking and outlets, please enter **1Bill Prefix: 10004717950** before challan number.

Fee payment through IBFT/ RAAST/ Funds Transfer Mode is not allowed

#### **Over the Counter**

In addition to over the counter fee payment facility through ABL, MCB, FWBL and NBP, the fee can also be paid by visiting any branch of the banks mentioned below.

*- 1 Link Banks (Al Barka, Askari Bank, Bank Islami, Meezan Bank, Faysal, Bank, JS Bank, Habib Metro, NRSP bank)*

#### **Web-Based**

*- Credit/Debit Card*

*All Master/VISA/Pay Pak/ Union Pay Credit/Debit Cards*

*For web-based fee payments, please click on PAY button available on OAS/CMS/AIOU website or directly go to [aiou.kuickpay.com](http://aiou.kuickpay.com)*

#### **Digital Banking**

Mobile Banking, Internet Banking and ATM of banks

#### **Note:**

For payment through digital banking, select 1Bill option from the Bank app, internet banking or ATM.

#### **Outlets**

TCS, Leopard, NADRA e Sahulat, HBL Konnect

## ہدایات برائے درستگی نام طالب علم / والد / تاربخ پیدائش

- ☆ درخواست بذریعہ CMS Student Service Request یا فارم ہذا کے ذریعے جمع کروائی جاسکتی ہے۔ دونوں صورتوں میں طالب علم کی درخواست کی منظوری ڈائریکٹر شعبہ داخلہ سے لی جائے گی اور ان کا فیصلہ حتمی ہو گا۔ منظوری کے بعد متعلقہ اہلکار چالان فارم Generate کرے گا اور طالب علم کو مطلع کرے گا اس کے بعد طالب علم فیس جمع کروا کر ترمیم حاصل کر سکے گا۔
- ☆ منظوری سے قبل ہرگز فیس جمع نہ کروائیں جمع کروائی گئی فیس واپس نہ ہوگی۔
- ☆ گورنمنٹ کے نوٹیفیکیشن اور یونیورسٹی قوانین کے مطابق سرکاری و نیم سرکاری اداروں کے ملازمین کی تاربخ پیدائش جو کہ ملازمت ریکارڈ میں درج ہے تبدیل نہیں ہوگی۔
- ☆ اگر کسی طالب علم کو ایک سے زائد پروگرامز میں تصحیح درکار ہے تو طالب علم پہلے رجسٹرڈ پروگرام کے مطابق صرف ایک بار فیس جمع کروائے گا اور اگلے پروگرامز میں تصحیح کی فیس وصول نہیں کی جائے گی۔
- ☆ اگر کوئی طالب علم اپنے نام اور ولدیت کی درستگی / تبدیلی ایک ہی درخواست میں کروانا چاہتا ہے تو وہ یونیورسٹی سے جاری کردہ چالان کے مطابق صرف ایک ہی فیس جمع کروائے گا۔
- ☆ فیس کی تفصیل درج ذیل ہے۔

Sr. No.	Time Frame	Amount (Rs)			
		Correction in Name Spelling	Change in Name	Correction in Father's Name	Correction in Date of Birth
1	Within 2 years of Passing Program	Rs.1500/-	Rs.3000/-	Rs.3000/-	Rs.4000/-
2	After 2 to 5 years	Rs.3500/-	Rs.4500/-	Rs.4500/-	Rs.5500/-
3	After 5 to 10 years	Rs.5000/-	Rs.6000/-	Rs.6000/-	Rs.7500/-
4	After 10 years	Rs.10000/-	Rs.12000/-	Rs.12000/-	Rs.14000/-

نوٹ: پروگرام پاس کرنے سے پہلے نام یا تاربخ پیدائش میں درستگی کے لیے فیس نہیں لی جائے گی۔

**Note:** Beware that University has not authorized any person or private institute to collect payment/forms. All the students are instructed to deposit fee by themselves in designated bank branches. In case of any discrepancy in admission fee/ admission form the University will not be responsible and the student will have to face the consequences.

### REGULATIONS FOR REFUND OF ADMISSION FEE

- (i) The Applicant/candidate/student who have submitted his/her fee for Admissions but do not wish to continue and applied for refund of fee before the start of his/her

- study period as per Academic Calendar available on the AIOU website corresponding to his/her respective semester i.e Autumn or Spring, the fees will be refunded after the deduction @ 10% of the total fee.
- (ii) The Applicant/Candidate who was not eligible but deposited the fee for admission and applied for refund within one year from the date of fee deposit, the fee shall be refunded after deduction @15% of total fee.
- (iii) The student who has deposited his/her fee in excess of due fee that total excess amount shall be refunded or adjusted as the case may be.
- (iv) The Treasurer Department shall verify the fee of students and shall send the case to the Audit Department for pre-audit.
- (v) The cheque will be issued to the candidate by the Campus Payment Section (CPS), Treasurer's Department.
- (vi) In the case of death, the full fee will be refunded through crossed cheque in favour of the Blood Relative of deceased student, after fulfilling all the codal formalities. The refund case must be submitted within one year of fee deposit.
- (vii) In case the students who are not allowed/granted admission to a program offered by the University due to less enrollment/non formation of viable group/non offering of courses, full fee will be refunded to them.

- (viii) If the admission of an Applicant/Candidate is not matured due to any reason beyond the control of the University or due to unforeseen issues, the whole paid fee, without any deductions shall be refunded to the respective applicant/candidate. The refund case must be submitted within one year of fee deposit.

### **DISABILITY COORDINATORS**

In compliance with Higher Education Commission (HEC) revised policy i.e., "Policy for students with disabilities at HEIs in Pakistan 2021", the following Officers have been appointed as Disability Coordinators to facilitate the students with disabilities at AIOU:

<b>Sr. #</b>	<b>Name of the Officer</b>	<b>Telephone Nos.</b>
1.	Dr. Hira Ibrahim, Medical Officer	051-9571110
2.	Mr. Umair Bin Nadeem, Assistant Director Press & Media, Directorate of Public Relations	051-9571372

### **IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS**

<b>Sr.#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Telephone Nos.</b>
1.	Director Admissions	051-9250043 051-9250162 (Fax)
2.	Assistant Registrar (Mailing)	051-9250185
3.	Controller of Examinations	051-9250012
4.	Director Students Affairs	051-9250174

5.	Assistant Registrar (Postgraduate)	051-9057403
----	---------------------------------------	-------------

## علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی کا مختصر تعارف

اس وقت علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی میٹرک سے پی ایچ ڈی سطح کے مختلف پروگرام پیش کر رہی ہے جو چار کلیات پر مشتمل ہیں یونیورسٹی نے ملک بھر میں مطالعاتی مراکز قائم کیے ہیں جہاں فاصلاتی نظام تعلیم کے طلباء اپنے مقرر کردہ ٹیوٹر سے ضروری رہنمائی حاصل کرتے ہیں علاوہ یونیورسٹی نے کل وقتی مطالعاتی مراکز بھی قائم کیے ہوئے ہیں۔ جہاں پر ایم بی اے (آئی ٹی) بینکنگ اور فائننس، بی ایس (کیمسٹری)، بی ایس (مائیکرو بیالوجی) اور کئی پوسٹ گریجویٹ پروگرام میں طلبہ کو بالمشافہ رہنمائی مہیا کی جاتی ہے۔ علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی چار سالہ انڈر گریجویٹ ڈگری پروگرام بھی پیش کر رہی ہے۔

علاوہ ازیں علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی اور اس کے جملہ علاقائی دفاتر تعلیمی سال کے دوران نصابی تعلیمی سرگرمیوں کے ساتھ ساتھ ہم نصابی سرگرمیوں میں بھی بڑھ چڑھ کر حصہ لیتے ہیں اور مختلف نوعیت کی علمی ادبی اور قومی تقریبات کے انعقاد کا اہتمام کرتے ہیں جس میں ہمارے طلبہ و اساتذہ کے ساتھ علاقے کے معزز و سرکردہ اراکین اور صاحبان علم و دانش شرکت کرتے ہیں۔ سائنس کے طلبہ کے لیے یونیورسٹی سائنس کیمپس کا قیام عمل میں لایا گیا ہے جس میں سائنس کے تمام ڈسپلن کے ریسرچ سکالرز کے لیے بین الاقوامی معیار کی حامل جدید سائنسی تجربہ

علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی ایک میگا یونیورسٹی ہے جو 1974 میں پارلیمنٹ کے ایکٹ کے تحت قائم ہوئی۔ اس یونیورسٹی کا مرکزی کیمپس اسلام آباد کے سیکٹر H-8 میں واقع ہے۔ اپنے قیام کے وقت یہ دنیا کی دوسری اوپن یونیورسٹی اور ایشیا اور افریقہ میں اپنے نوعیت کی پہلی یونیورسٹی تھی۔ علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی کی قیام کا بنیادی مقصد فاصلاتی نظام تعلیم کے ذریعے ان لوگوں کو جو جوہر رسمی تعلیم سے استفادہ نہیں کر سکے یا جن کا سلسلہ تعلیم منقطع ہو گیا ہے ان کے گھروں کی دہلیز پر تعلیمی سہولیات مہیا کرنا ہے۔ اوپن یونیورسٹی سمسٹر سسٹم کے مطابق کام کر رہی ہے انڈر گریجویٹ طلباء کے لیے دونوں سمسٹر میں داخلے ہوتے ہیں جبکہ پوسٹ گریجویٹ سطح پر داخلہ سال میں ایک بار ہوتا ہے طلبہ کو یونیورسٹی کی اپنی تیار کرنا کتابیں بھجوائی جاتی ہیں جبکہ پوسٹ گریجویٹ کی سطح کے کورسز کے لیے غیر ملکی کتابوں کی دوبارہ چھپائی تقویاتی مواد اور یونیورسٹی کی تیار کردہ سٹڈی گائیڈ طلبہ کی مہارت میں مزید اضافہ کرتی ہیں۔

اس کلیہ کے قیام کا مقصد اسلامی علوم کی ترویج اور پاکستان میں نئی نسل کو اسلامی علوم سے اس طرح روشناس کرانا ہے کہ وہ معاشرے کو اسلامی سانچے میں ڈھالنے کے لیے موثر کردار ادا کر سکیں اور اس کے ساتھ ساتھ اہل مغرب کی جانب سے اسلام پر جو اعتراضات کیے جاتے ہیں ان کا جواب انہی کی زبان اور انداز میں اخلاقیات کے اصولوں کو مد نظر رکھ کر دے سکیں ان مقاصد کے حصول کے لیے 1987 میں علوم اسلامیہ میں ایم فل پروگرام کی ابتداء کی گئی جو مزید ترقی پا کر پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ کے اجراء تک جا پہنچا۔ 1999ء میں ایم اے عربی اور ایم اے علوم اسلامیہ کے پروگراموں کا باقاعدہ اجراء کیا گیا اور ایم اے علوم اسلامیہ کو چار تخصصات میں تقسیم کیا گیا۔ مزید برآں سمسٹر خزاں 2019 سے بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کا چار سالہ ڈگری پروگرام بھی شروع کیا گیا جو سات تخصصات پر مبنی ہے اس کے ساتھ ساتھ بی ایس عربی (چار سالہ) پروگرام کا اجراء بھی خزاں 2019ء سے کیا گیا، بعد ازاں بہار 2023 سے انہی مضامین میں 2.5 سالہ اور خزاں 2023 سے 2 سالہ پروگرام کا بھی اجراء کر دیا گیا، جبکہ سال 2023 سے ہی اسلامک فنانس میں بھی بی ایس پروگرام متعارف کرایا گیا ہے۔

### کلیہ عربی والوں میں اسلامیہ کے مختلف شعبہ جات

کلیہ عربی والوں میں اسلامیہ کے درجہ ذیل شعبہ جات ہیں۔

#### شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر:

قرآن و تفسیر اور علوم القرآن سے متعلق کورسز کی تیاری شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر

گاہوں کی سہولیات بھی فراہم کی گئی ہیں۔ موجودہ دور کے تقاضوں کو پورا کرنے کے یونیورسٹی مرکزی لائبریری اور سٹوڈنٹ ہاسٹل میں انٹرنیٹ لیب کی سہولیات بھی فراہم کی گئی ہے جہاں اس مقصد کی حصول کے لیے کمپیوٹرز بھی مہیا کر دیئے گئے ہیں تاکہ یونیورسٹی کے اساتذہ و طلباء اپنی علمی مدحقیقی کاوشوں کو جدید عصری تقاضوں سے ہم آہنگ کر سکیں۔

### کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ

#### تعارف:

علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی کے قیام کے ساتھ ہی ادارہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ قائم کیا گیا تھا۔ اس ادارے میں عربی زبان ادب اور علوم اسلامیہ کا شعبہ موجود تھا۔ ادارے کی طرف سے ابتدائی سطح پر السان العربی، تدریب المعلمین (اے ٹی ٹی سی)، میٹرک، ایف اے اور بی اے کی سطح پر اسلامیات، فقہ اور سیرت طیبہ ﷺ کے کورسز پیش کیے گئے۔

1988ء میں علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی ایکٹ 1974 کی رو سے منظور شدہ

کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کو معرض وجود میں لایا گیا اور ادارہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کو کلیہ عربی والوں میں اسلامیہ کے نام سے ایک مستقل کلیہ (Faculty) کا درجہ دیدیا گیا۔

سیرت سٹڈیز) پروگرام کا اجراء کیا جس میں سیرت رسول ﷺ سے متعلق مختلف کورسز پیش کئے جا رہے ہیں، علاوہ ازیں میٹرک (درس نظامی)، ایف اے (درس نظامی) اور بی اے (درس نظامی) کے بعد بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی) کے پروگرام کا اجراء بھی کیا گیا ہے جو کہ شعبہ کے لیے ایک اعزاز کی بات ہے، علاوہ ازیں شعبہ نے مزید کامیابیاں سمیٹتے ہوئے سال 2023ء سے ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) اور پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) کے پروگراموں کا بھی باقاعدہ طور پر اجراء کر دیا ہے۔ اس کے علاوہ مجلہ سیرت سٹڈیز بھی اسی شعبے سے جاری ہوتا ہے۔

### شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت (اسلامک سٹڈیز عمومی):

شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کا سب سے بڑا اور قدیم شعبہ ہے۔ کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کے تمام کلیدی پروگرامز جیسے پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی)، ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) اور بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) یہی شعبہ پیش کرتا ہے، بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) کی مقبولیت کے پیش نظر شعبہ ہذا سال 2023ء سے بیرون ممالک میں مقیم طلبہ طالبات کے لیے بھی بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) پروگرام (انگریزی ورژن) پیش کر رہا ہے۔ علاوہ شعبہ نے مزید کامیابیاں سمیٹتے ہوئے علوم اسلامیہ کے ساتھ ساتھ سال 2023ء سے ابتدائی طور پر بی ایس اسلامک فائنانس کے پروگرام کا بھی اجراء کیا جو بعد ازاں سال

کے ذمہ ہے شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر الحمد للہ بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر)، ایم فل، علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) اور پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیات (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) کے پروگرامز پیش کر رہا ہے جو انتہائی کامیابی سے جاری و ساری ہیں، شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر نے رواں سال سے قرآنیات کے نام سے باقاعدہ علمی و تحقیقی مجلے کا اجراء بھی کر دیا ہے جو مستقبل میں علمی و تحقیقی سرگرمیوں میں مدد و معاون ثابت ہو گا۔

### شعبہ حدیث و علوم الحدیث:

اس شعبے کے ذمے حدیث و علوم الحدیث کے میٹرک سے لے کر ایم فل / پی ایچ ڈی سطح تک کے تمام کورسز کی تیاری ہے۔ شعبہ ہذا نے اس ضمن میں تمام کورسز کو از سر نو مرتب کیا ہے اور کئی اہم کتب تیار کی ہیں۔ شعبہ حدیث اس وقت بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم احادیث)، ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) کے پروگرام پیش کر رہا ہے، جبکہ موجودہ سمسٹر خزاں 2026ء سے پی ایچ ڈی (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) کا اجراء بھی کیا جا رہا ہے۔

### شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز:

شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز کا قیام سال 2018ء میں ان وجوہات کی بناء پر عمل میں لایا گیا کہ رسول کریم ﷺ کی سیرت کے مختلف پہلوؤں کو ملکی و بین الاقوامی سطح پر اجاگر کیا جاسکے۔ اس مقصد کے لیے شعبہ نے باقاعدہ بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص

### شعبہ شریعہ:

شریعیہ سے متعلق کورسز اور پروگراموں کی تیاری شعبہ شریعہ کے ذمہ ہے، اس شعبے نے بی ایس، ایم ایس (شریعیہ) اور پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ میں اسلامی فقہ و قانون کے کورسز تیار کئے ہیں۔ بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ تخصص اسلامی (شریعیہ) کی اہم کتب کی تیاری بھی اسی شعبے کے ذمے ہیں۔ شعبہ ہذا شریعہ میں تخصص کے ساتھ ساتھ ایم ایس شریعہ اور پی ایچ ڈی شریعہ کے پروگراموں کا اجراء بھی کیا ہے۔

### شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب:

شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب کا آغاز سال 2018ء میں ہوا۔ اس شعبے کے قیام کا بنیادی مقصد اسلام کی آفاقی اور عالمگیر تعلیمات کو پیش کرنا، بین المذاہب اور بین المسالک ہم آہنگی کے لیے کورسز کی تیاری اور باقاعدہ طور پر بین المذاہب پروگراموں کا اجراء کرنا شامل ہے۔ شعبہ بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب)، ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) اور پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص بین المذاہب) کے پروگرامز کامیابی کے ساتھ پیش کر رہا ہے، ان پروگراموں سے متعلقہ مختلف کورسز کی تیاری بھی شعبہ نے کی ہے اور کئی ایک جامع اور مفید کتب کا اجراء کامیابی سے کیا ہے۔

### شعبہ عربی زبان و ادب

عربی زبان و ادب کا علوم اسلامیہ سے انتہائی گہرا اور بنیادی تعلق ہے۔ عربی زبان پڑھے بغیر علوم اسلامیہ پر دسترس حاصل کرنا بہت مشکل کام ہے شعبہ

2025ء میں شعبہ اسلامک فنانس کے فعال ہونے پر متعلقہ شعبے کے سپرد کر دیا گیا۔ ایم فل اور پی ایچ ڈی کی سطح پر سب سے زیادہ ریسرچ اسی شعبے میں ہوتی ہے۔ سال 2023ء سے شعبہ نے آئمہ و خطباء کے لیے تربیتی کورس ”امام و خطیب“ اور سرٹیفکیٹ کورس ”افتاء“ کا بھی باقاعدگی سے اجراء کر رہا ہے اور موجودہ سمسٹر خزاں 2026ء سے ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری ان اسلامک سٹڈیز کا اجراء بھی اسی شعبہ کی طرف سے کیا جا رہا ہے۔

تحقیقی اور تدریسی سرگرمیوں کے ساتھ ساتھ شعبہ فکری اور ثقافتی پروگرامز کے انعقاد میں بھی پیش پیش رہتا ہے، ”خطبات اسلام آباد“ کے عنوان سے ایک سلسلہ محاضرات بھی جاری ہے۔ جس میں ملت اسلامیہ کو درپیش فکری و تہذیبی مسائل پر ماہرین علوم اسلامیہ کو لیکچرز کے لیے مدعو کیا جاتا ہے گزشتہ برسوں میں ایسی 32 کے قریب نشستیں منعقد کی جا چکی ہیں جن میں ملکی اور عالمی سطح کے اہل فکر و تحقیق خطاب کر چکے ہیں ان میں ڈاکٹر سید سلمان ندوی ڈاکٹر محمد یاسین مظہر صدیقی ڈاکٹر محمد خالد مسعود ڈاکٹر سفیر اختر اور مولانا زاہد الراشدی کے اسماء گرامی قابل ذکر ہیں۔ علاوہ ازیں سال بھر میں مختلف مناسبتوں سے بھی پروگرام منعقد کیے جاتے ہیں تاکہ طلبہ و طالبات کو اسلامی تہذیب و ثقافت کے ثقافتی پہلوؤں سے روشناس کرایا جاسکے۔

- عربی ابتدائی عربی سے لے کر بی ایس / ایم فل / پی ایچ ڈی عربی تک کے مختلف
- 10- پروگرامز پیش کر رہا ہے، اس کا نصاب نہ صرف جدید ٹیکنالوجی سے ہم آہنگ ہے،
- 11- بلکہ پاکستان کی دیگر جامعات کے نصاب کو مد نظر رکھ کر روزمرہ کی عربی زبان میں
- 12- بہترین انداز میں بنایا گیا ہے۔ شعبہ عربی کے مقبول عام پروگرام میں لغت القرآن
- 13- ، عربی بول چال، السان العربی، میٹرک، انٹرمیڈیٹ، بی اے کے علاوہ ٹیچرز ٹریننگ
- 14- کے لیے تدریب معلمین (اے ٹی ٹی سی) کے پروگرامز شامل ہیں۔ شعبہ عربی زبان و
- 15- ادب علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی کا سب سے پہلا شعبہ ہے جس نے العربی سہل کے
- 16- نام سے ٹیلی ویژن پروگراموں کا آغاز سال 1974 سے ہی کر دیا تھا۔
- کلیہ اسلامیہ کے اہم پروگرامز / کورسز**
- 1- پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (جنرل)
- 2- پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر)
- 3- پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث)
- 4- پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز)
- 5- پی ایچ ڈی علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب)
- 6- پی ایچ ڈی شریعہ
- 7- پی ایچ ڈی عربی
- 8- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (جنرل)
- 9- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر)
- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز)
- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث)
- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر)
- ایم فل علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب)
- بی ایس عربی۔ 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 4 سالہ پروگرام (انگریزی ورژن)
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص شریعہ) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس اسلامک فائننس 4 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس عربی۔ 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام (انگریزی ورژن)

- 28- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 29- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 30- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 31- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص شریعہ) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 32- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 33- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 34- بی ایس اسلامک فائننس 2.5 سالہ پروگرام
- 35- بی ایس عربی-2 سالہ پروگرام
- 36- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 37- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 2 سالہ پروگرام (انگریزی ورژن)
- 38- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 39- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 40- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 41- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص شریعہ) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 42- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 43- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 44- بی ایس اسلامک فائننس 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 45- ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری علوم اسلامیہ 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 46- ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری عربی 2 سالہ پروگرام
- 47- تدریب المعلمین (ATTC)
- 48- اللسان العربی
- 49- عربی بول چال
- 50- لغت القرآن
- 51- میٹرک تالی اے (درس نظامی پروگرام)

### کلیہ عربی والوں میں اسلامیہ کی تحقیقی سرگرمیاں:

کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کا نمایاں امتیاز اس کی علمی اور تحقیقی سرگرمیاں ہیں تحقیق کے میدان میں یہ کلیہ بی ایس ایم اے ایم فل اور پی ایچ ڈی کی سطح کے مقالات / پراجیکٹ تحریر کرواتا ہے کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ سے مختلف علمی و تحقیقی مجلے معارف اسلامی، سیرت سٹڈیز، مجلہ قرآنیات، مجلہ درایت، مجلہ شریعہ سٹڈیز، اور مجلہ البعث العربی باقاعدگی سے شائع ہو رہے ہیں ان میں عربی انگریزی اور اردو میں تحقیقی مقالات شائع کیے جاتے ہیں، اس کے علاوہ مجلہ حدیث سٹڈیز اور مجلہ مطالعات بین المذاہب ابتدائی منظوری کے مراحل میں ہے اور جلد ہی منظر عام پر آجائیں گے۔ علاوہ ازیں کلیہ کے زیر اہتمام مختلف علمی و تحقیقی موضوعات پر موقع با موقع سیمینار کا نفرنسز اور سیمپوزیم کا اہتمام بھی باقاعدگی سے کیا جاتا ہے۔

### کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کا تدریسی عملہ:

- 1- پروفیسر ڈاکٹر شاہ محی الدین ہاشمی، ڈین کلیہ، صدر شعبہ حدیث اور اسلام فنانس

- 2- پروفیسر ڈاکٹر شاہ معین الدین ہاشمی، صدر شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز
- 3- پروفیسر ڈاکٹر غلام شمس الرحمن، صدر شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب
- 4- ڈاکٹر حافظ محمد سجاد، ایسوسی ایٹ، صدر شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 5- ڈاکٹر ثناء اللہ حسین، صدر شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر
- 6- ڈاکٹر ہدایت خان، صدر شعبہ شریعہ
- 7- ڈاکٹر عبد الحمید بغدادی، صدر شعبہ عربی
- 8- ڈاکٹر محمد ریاض محمود، ایسوسی ایٹ پروفیسر، شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 9- ڈاکٹر سمیع اللہ زبیری، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ عربی
- 10- ڈاکٹر احمد رضا، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر، شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 11- ڈاکٹر محمد شاہد، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر، حدیث و علوم الحدیث
- 12- ڈاکٹر حافظ محمد ارشد اقبال، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر
- 13- ڈاکٹر حافظ طاہر اسلام، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 14- ڈاکٹر نوید اقبال، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ حدیث و علوم الحدیث
- 15- ڈاکٹر حافظ محمد فاروق عبداللہ اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب
- 16- ڈاکٹر ظفر اقبال، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر
- 17- ڈاکٹر حافظ راؤ فرحان علی، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ شریعہ
- 18- ڈاکٹر سعاد محمد عباس، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر
- 19- ڈاکٹر محمد طیب خان، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر، شعبہ قرآن و تفسیر
- 20- ڈاکٹر حافظ معظم شاہ، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر، شعبہ شریعہ
- 21- ڈاکٹر حافظ سعید الرحمن، اسٹنٹ پروفیسر، شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز
- 22- ڈاکٹر طاہرہ افراق، لیکچرار شعبہ شریعہ
- 23- ڈاکٹر شکیل احمد، لیکچرار شعبہ عربی
- 24- ڈاکٹر احمد عبدالرحمن، لیکچرار شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 25- ڈاکٹر سید مجیب الرحمن، لیکچرار شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز
- 26- ڈاکٹر حسن بیگ، لیکچرار شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب
- 27- ڈاکٹر حفصہ عباسی، لیکچرار شعبہ شریعہ
- 28- ڈاکٹر محمد خرم شہزاد، لیکچرار شعبہ عربی
- 29- ڈاکٹر عثمان علی شیخ، لیکچرار شعبہ مطالعات بین المذاہب
- 30- ڈاکٹر محمد عبدالرحمن شاہ، لیکچرار، شعبہ اسلامک اکنامکس
- 31- ڈاکٹر سید محمد ریحان الحسن گیلانی، لیکچرار شعبہ فکر اسلامی تاریخ و ثقافت
- 32- ڈاکٹر محمد ابو بکر صدیق، لیکچرار شعبہ سیرت سٹڈیز
- 33- ڈاکٹر احسن محمود، لیکچرار، شعبہ حدیث و علوم الحدیث

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کے (چار سالہ) پروگرامز و تفصیلات شرائط داخلہ:

جو امیدوار بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ  
یونیورسٹی ویب سائٹ پر موجود آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت داخلہ اپلائی کریں۔ بی  
ایس 4 سالہ پروگرام میں داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:

- 1- کسی تسلیم شدہ بورڈ/یونیورسٹی سے ایف اے یا مساوی ڈگری
- 2- میٹرک مع خاصہ سرٹیفکیٹ جو کہ IBCC کے منظور شدہ مدارس یا بورڈ سے پاس کیا گیا ہو، اس شرط کے ساتھ کہ طالب علم ایف اے لیول کے کورسز کو پاس کرنا ہو گا تاکہ وہ بی ایس پروگرام مکمل ہونے سے قبل IBCC سے مساوی سرٹیفکیٹ حاصل کر سکیں۔
- 5- طلباء و طالبات کی سہولیات کے پیش نظر کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ اور متعلقہ شعبہ جات کو پیش کردہ کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہو گا۔
- 6- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کا پروگرام سات تخصصات پر مشتمل ہے، ہر طالب علم کے لئے ضروری ہے کہ داخلہ لیتے وقت وہ ان 7 تخصصات میں سے کسی ایک تخصص (Group) کا انتخاب کر لے۔

### بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (چار سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

- 1- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ پروگرام کا کم سے کم دورانیہ چار سال (8 سمسٹرز) ہے، جبکہ زیادہ سے زیادہ دورانیہ 8 سال ہے۔
- 2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل آٹھ سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کورسز لازمی ہیں۔
- 3- طلباء یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے، ہر تخصص کے کورسز (جس کا وہ انتخاب کریں گے اس کے متعلقہ کورسز) ہی میں داخلہ لے سکیں گے، جو ہر سمسٹر کے شروع ہونے سے قبل ان کے سی ایم ایس پورٹل پر جاری ہوں گے۔
- 4- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی چار سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو ہر سمسٹر میں شامل تمام کورسز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ ساتویں سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔
- 1- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی، پروگرام کوڈ 5034)
- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ پروگرام کو مختلف تخصصات (Groups) میں اس لئے تقسیم کیا گیا ہے کہ طلباء اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین کو سامنے رکھتے ہوئے کسی ایک گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔ جبکہ تمام طلباء کو ڈگری صرف بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی ہی جاری کی جائے گی، لہذا طلباء تخصصات (Groups) میں دیئے گئے مضامین کی تفصیل کو اچھی طرح دیکھیں اور اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین / گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔
- طلباء کی آسانی کے لئے کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کے مختلف شعبہ جات کی طرف سے پیش کردہ تخصصات (Groups) کی تفصیل ذیل میں دی جا رہی ہے۔

03	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	9384	5
----	---	------	---

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics and Community Engagement	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4930	تعمیر شخصیت کے عالم گیر اصول	03
2	1909	اسلام کا معاشرتی نظام	03
3	1910	اسلامی اخلاق و تصوف	03
4	1911	دعوت و ارشاد	03
5	1920	اسلام اور سائنس	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03

2- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر، کوڈ 5035)

3- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث، کوڈ 5036)

4- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز، کوڈ 5037)

5- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص اسلامی فقہ و قانون، کوڈ 5083)

6- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب، کوڈ 5040)

7- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی، کوڈ 5038)

\* اس کے علاوہ بی ایس اسلامک فنانس کا پروگرام بھی پیش کیا جا رہا ہے جس

کی تفصیل کے لئے ملاحظہ کیجئے حصہ انگریزی

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) پروگرام کوڈ 5034

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/ 5437	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	03

03	عربی ادب	1905	2
03	اسلامی ادارے	1916	3
03	انٹرن شپ	4932	4
03	Capstone Project	4933	5

### (آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	سیرت طیبہ	3900	03
2	معاصر اسلامی فکری مسائل	1915	03
3	مطالعہ اسلامی نصوص	1918	03
4	کوئی ایک کورس اختیاری مضامین سے منتخب کریں	--	03

### تفصیل اختیاری مضامین:

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	اصول تحقیق و تدوین	1922	03
2	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	3903	03
3	علوم القرآن	1953	03
4	بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	4951	03

03	تعارف حدیث	2900	2
03	تعارف فقہ	2951	3
03	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	4934	4
03	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	1902	5
03	عربی قواعد	1919	6

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	مقاصد شریعہ	1901	03
2	اسلام میں اختلاف کے اصول و آداب	1904	03
3	تاریخ افکار و علوم اسلامی	1906	03
4	اسلامی تحریکات عہد جدید میں	1908	03
5	اسلام کا معاشی نظام	1913	03
6	تاریخ اسلام	4931	03

### (چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	فلسفہ و علم الکلام	1921	03
2	اصول فقہ	2953	03
3	اسلام اور استشراق	1981	03
4	اسلامی و مغربی تہذیب و افکار، تاریخی تناظر میں	1912	03
5	اسلام کا سیاسی نظام	1907	03

### (ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	4935	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (قرآن و تفسیر) پروگرام کوڈ 5035

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/ 5437	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	03
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics and Community Engagement	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1952	قرآنی عربی	03
2	1953	علوم القرآن 1	03
3	1955	سورۃ النساء اور سورۃ المائدہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
4	1960	علوم القرآن 2	03
5	1966	علم التجوید	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2953	اصول فقہ	03
2	1954	اصول تفسیر	03

(آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1958	قرآن اور مستشرقین	03
2	1963	برصغیر پاک و ہند کے منتخب عربی وارد و تفسیر: تعارف و خصائص	03
3	1968	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 1	03
4	1969	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 2	03
5	1972	قصص القرآن	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (حدیث و علوم الحدیث) پروگرام کوڈ 5036

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/	اسلامیات /	03

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	تاریخ تفسیر	کریڈٹ آورز
3	1956	تاریخ تفسیر	03
4	1964	منتخب تفسیر کے مقدمات کا مطالعہ	03
5	1970	منتخب قرآنی موضوعات کا مطالعہ	03
6	2901	قواعد و مصطلحات حدیث	03

(چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1973	اصول تحقیق	03
2	1957	فقہ القرآن 1	03
3	1965	فقہ القرآن 2	03
4	1961	تفسیر کے اسالیب و مناہج	03
5	1911	دعوت و ارشاد	03

(ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
3	4936	انٹرن شپ	03
4	4937	Capstone Project	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1954	اصول تفسیر	03
2	2953	فقہ اسلامی کے اصول	03
3	1952	قرآنی عربی	03
4	2903	علوم الحدیث	03
5	2905	فقہ السنۃ (عبادات)	03

(چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2958	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی	03
2	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
3	2904	تاریخ حدیث-1	03

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
	5437	اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics & Community Engagement	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2901	قواعد و مصطلحات حدیث	03
2	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
3	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
4	1920	اسلام اور سائنس	03
5	1953	علوم القرآن	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (سیرت سٹڈیز) پروگرام کوڈ 5037

چار سالہ پروگرام  
(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/ 5437	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	03
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics & Community Engagement	03

4	2952	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	03
5	2906	مصادر حدیث کا مطالعہ-1	03

(ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	2907	مطالعہ متن حدیث-II	03
3	2908	مصادر حدیث--II	03
4	2910	تاریخ حدیث--II	03
5	2912	لغت الحدیث	03
6	2914	انٹرن شپ	03

(آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	2909	فقہ السنۃ-II (معاملات)	03
3	2911	برصغیر میں مطالعہ حدیث	03
4	2915	Capstone Project	03

03	علوم القرآن 2	1960	3
03	اصول فقہ	2953	4
03	قرآنی عربی	1952	5

### (چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
2	3921	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	03
3	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
4	2952	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	03
5	3922	انٹرن شپ	03

### (ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	3923	صحابہؓ اور اہل بیت کے مناقب و خدمات	03
3	3911	سیرت نگاری کے اسالیب و رجحانات	03
4	3908	جغرافیہ سیرت	03
5	3924	Capstone Project	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3920	تعارف علوم اسلامیہ II	03
2	3953	مطالعہ قرآن حکیم، ترجمہ و تفسیر (البقرہ / آل عمران)	03
3	3905	شمائل رسول (ﷺ)	03
4	3909	سیرت طیبہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ (دعوتی و اخلاقی پہلو)	03
5	3910	سیرت النبی ﷺ قرآن کی روشنی میں	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03
2	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03

03	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	9384	5
----	---	------	---

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	Expository Writing	9381	1
03	Basics of Environmental Sciences	9389	2
03	Quantitative Reasoning-II	9383	3
03	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	9378	4
03	Entrepreneurship	5026	5
03	Civics and Community Engagement	9385	6

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	اسلام اور انسانی حقوق	2960	1
03	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	2952	2
03	اسلامی ریاست اور نظام حکومت کے بنیادی اصول و تصورات	2970	3
03	اسلام کا بین الاقوامی قانون	2954	4

(آٹھواں سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	4935	1
03	رسول اکرم ﷺ کی سیاسی زندگی	3925	2
03	دلائل اور معجزات رسول ﷺ	3907	3
03	سیرت اور مستشرقین	3913	4
03	فقہ السیرۃ النبویۃ	3904	5

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (Islamic Law and

Jurisprudence) پروگرام کوڈ 5083

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	Functional English	9382	1
03	Quantitative Reasoning-I	9424	2
03	جدید دنیائے اسلام	9138	3
03	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	9401 / 5437	4

(چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2968	اسلام کا قانون زکوٰۃ و عشر	03
2	2958	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی (از ہدایہ، کتاب نکاح و الطلاق)	03
3	2964	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	03
4	2953	اصول فقہ	03
5	2972	اصول تحقیق	03

(ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	2961	اسلام کا قانون وراثت و وصیت	03
3	2963	فقہ المعاملات-II	03
4	2975	انٹرن شپ	03
5	2976	Capstone Project	03

(آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	2967	ملکیت اراضی، مزارعت، مساقات اور شفعہ کا اسلامی قانون	03
3	2969	نظریات فقہیہ اور قواعد فقہیہ کا تعارف	03

5	2965	اسلام کا نظام قضاء	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4905	القواعد التطبيقية-1	03
2	2974	تاریخ و تعارف اصول فقہ	03
3	2957	فقہ الجنایات	03
4	2962	فقہ المعاملات-I	03
5	9335	معاشیات	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1953	علوم القرآن	03
2	2903	علوم الحدیث	03
3	2953	اصول فقہ	03
4	1910	اسلامی اخلاق اور تصوف	03
5	3921	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1913	اسلام کا اقتصادی نظام	03
2	2965	اسلام کا نظام قضاء	03
3	1909	اسلام کا معاشرتی نظام	03

03	معاصر فقہی مباحث	2955	4
03	منتخب مصادر فقہ و اصول فقہ کا تعارف	2971	5

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (مطالعات بین المذاہب) پروگرام کوڈ 5040

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/ 5437	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	03
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics and Community Engagement	03

(آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4959	ہندوستانی مذاہب کا مطالعہ	03
3	4961	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات-II	03
4	4963	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4964	Capston Project	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (درس نظامی) پروگرام کوڈ 5038

چار سالہ پروگرام

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9138	جدید دنیائے اسلام	03
4	9401/	اسلامیات /	03
	5437	اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

4	1905	عربی ادب	03
5	4951	بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	03

(چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4955	بین المذاہب تعلقات: مذاہب عالم کے نصوص کا مطالعہ	03
2	4962	اختلاف کے آداب اور بین الممالک ہم آہنگی	03
3	4956	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم میں مسلمانوں کا منہج و اسلوب	03
4	4952	انسانی حقوق اور اسلام	03
5	4954	سیرت رسول ﷺ کی روشنی میں بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی	03

(ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	4953	مذاہب عالم کی مشترکہ تعلیمات	03
3	4960	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات-I	03
4	4957	مطالعہ یہودیت	03
5	4958	مطالعہ مسیحیت	03

03	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	4934	4
03	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	1902	5
03	عربی قواعد	1919	6

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
2	3959	فلسفہ شریعت اسلامی (ابتداء تا بحث ششم)	03
3	3962	فقہ المعاملات	03
4	3963	فقہ العبادات	03
5	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03

### (چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
2	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
3	2964	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	03
4	3921	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	03
5	3964	منطق کی ابتداء	03

### (ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03
5	5026	Entrepreneurship	03
6	9385	Civics and Community Engagement	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3920	تعارف علوم اسلامیہ II	03
2	2904	تاریخ حدیث-1	03
3	2953	اصول فقہ	03
4	3909	سیرت طیبہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ (دعوتی و اخلاقی پہلو)	03
5	3953	مطالعہ قرآن حکیم، ترجمہ و تفسیر (البقرہ/ آل عمران)	03
6	9374	مطالعہ پاکستان	03

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کے (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرامز و تفصیلات

### شرائط داخلہ:

جو امیدوار بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ یونیورسٹی ویب سائٹ پر موجود آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت داخلہ اپلائی کریں۔ اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام میں داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:

1- کسی تسلیم شدہ یونیورسٹی سے 14 سالہ تعلیم/ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (آرٹس)، ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (سائنس)، ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (ایجوکیشن) یا مساوی ڈگری (مع کم از کم 45 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ)

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

1- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام کا کم سے کم دورانیہ اڑھائی سال (5 سمسٹرز) ہے۔

2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل 5 سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کونز لازمی ہیں۔

3- طلباء یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے، ہر تخصص کے کورسز (جس کا وہ انتخاب کریں گے اس کے متعلقہ کورسز) ہی میں داخلہ لے سکیں گے، جو ہر سمسٹر کے شروع ہونے سے قبل ان کے سی ایم ایس پورٹل پر شو ہوں گے۔

03	سورۃ النساء اور سورۃ المائدہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	1955	2
03	علوم القرآن 2	1960	3
03	انٹرن شپ	3966	4
03	Capstone Project	3965	5

### (آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3955	مطالعہ متن حدیث صحیح مسلم	03
3	3956	مطالعہ متن حدیث (ابواب الطہارۃ، الصلوٰۃ، جامع ترمذی و شمائل ترمذی)	03
4	3957	مطالعہ متن حدیث (سنن النسائی، اطلاق، ربیعہ، قضاء ابن ماجہ، کتاب السنہ)	03
5	3960	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x15 Per credit)	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

- 4- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی اڑھائی سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو ہر سمسٹر میں شامل تمام کورسز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ چوتھے سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔
- 5- طلباء و طالبات کی سہولیات کے پیش نظر کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ اور متعلقہ شعبہ جات کو پیش کردہ کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہوگا۔
- 6- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کا اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام سات تخصصات پر مشتمل ہے، ہر طالب علم کے لئے ضروری ہے کہ داخلہ لینے وقت وہ ان 7 تخصصات میں سے کسی ایک تخصص (Group) کا انتخاب کر لے۔
- 7- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) پروگرام کوڈ 5561
- 8- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (قرآن و تفسیر) پروگرام کوڈ 5562
- 9- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (حدیث و علوم الحدیث) پروگرام کوڈ 5563
- 10- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سنیہ) پروگرام کوڈ 5564
- 11- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (اسلامی فقہ و قانون) پروگرام کوڈ 5626
- 12- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) پروگرام کوڈ 5566
- 13- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص درس نظامی) پروگرام کوڈ 5565
- اس کے علاوہ بی ایس اسلامک فنانس کا پروگرام بھی پیش کیا جا رہا ہے جس کی تفصیل کے لئے ملاحظہ کیجئے حصہ انگریزی

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام

### پروگرام کوڈ 5561 (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کے تخصصات:

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ اڑھائی پروگرام کو مختلف تخصصات (Groups) میں اس لئے تقسیم کیا گیا ہے کہ طلباء اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین کو سامنے رکھتے ہوئے کسی ایک گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔ جبکہ تمام طلباء کو ڈگری صرف بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی ہی جاری کی جائے گی، لہذا طلباء تخصصات (Groups) میں دیئے گئے مضامین کی تفصیل کو اچھی طرح دیکھیں اور اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین / گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔

طلباء کی آسانی کے لئے کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کے مختلف شعبہ جات کی طرف سے پیش کردہ تخصصات (Groups) کی تفصیل ذیل میں دی جا رہی ہے۔

03	Capstone Project	4933	5
----	------------------	------	---

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	1915	معاصر اسلامی فکری مسائل	03
3	1918	مطالعہ اسلامی نصوص	03
4	--	کوئی ایک کورس اختیاری مضامین سے منتخب کریں	03

تفصیل اختیاری مضامین:

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1922	اصول تحقیق و تدوین	03
2	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
3	1953	علوم القرآن	03
4	4951	بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر) اڑھائی سالہ

پروگرام کوڈ 5562

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03

03	عربی قواعد	1919	6
----	------------	------	---

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03
2	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
3	1904	اسلام میں اختلاف کے اصول و آداب	03
4	1906	تاریخ افکار و علوم اسلامی	03
5	1908	اسلامی تحریکات عہد جدید میں	03
6	1913	اسلام کا معاشی نظام	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1921	فلسفہ و علم الکلام	03
2	2953	اصول فقہ	03
3	1981	اسلام اور استنشاق	03
4	1912	اسلامی و مغربی تہذیب و افکار، تاریخی تناظر میں	03
5	1907	اسلام کا سیاسی نظام	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	1905	عربی ادب	03
3	1916	اسلامی ادارے	03
4	4932	انٹرن شپ	03

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
3	4936	انٹرن شپ	03
4	4937	Capstone Project	03

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1958	قرآن اور مستشرقین	03
2	1963	برصغیر پاک و ہند کے منتخب عربی وارد و تفسیر: تعارف و خصائص	03
3	1968	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 1	03
4	1969	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 2	03
5	1972	قصص القرآن	03

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2953	اصول فقہ	03
2	1954	اصول تفسیر	03
3	1956	تاریخ تفسیر	03
4	1964	منتخب تفسیر کے مقدمات کا مطالعہ	03
5	1970	منتخب قرآنی موضوعات کا مطالعہ	03
6	2901	قواعد و مصطلحات حدیث	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1973	اصول تحقیق	03
2	1957	فقہ القرآن 1	03
3	1965	فقہ القرآن 2	03
4	1961	تفسیر کے اسالیب و مناہج	03
5	1911	دعوت و ارشاد	03

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) اڑھائی سالہ

پروگرام کوڈ 5563

(پہلا سمسٹر)

03	تاریخ حدیث-1	2904	3
03	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	2952	4
03	مصادر حدیث کا مطالعہ-1	2906	5

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	4935	1
03	مطالعہ متن حدیث-II	2907	2
03	مصادر حدیث-II	2908	3
03	تاریخ حدیث-II	2910	4
03	لغۃ الحدیث	2912	5
03	انٹرن شپ	2914	6

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	سیرت طیبہ	3900	1
03	فقہ السنۃ-II (معاملات)	2909	2
03	برصغیر میں مطالعہ حدیث	2911	3
03	Capstone Project	2915	4

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	تعارف قرآن	1951	1
03	تعارف حدیث	2900	2
03	تعارف فقہ	2951	3
03	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	4934	4
03	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	1902	5
03	عربی قواعد	1919	6

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	اصول تفسیر	1954	1
03	فقہ اسلامی کے اصول	2953	2
03	قرآنی عربی	1952	3
03	علوم الحدیث	2903	4
03	فقہ السنۃ (عبادات)	2905	5

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی	2958	1
03	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	3903	2

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص سیرت سٹڈیز) اڑھائی سالہ

پروگرام کوڈ 5564

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03
2	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
3	1960	علوم القرآن 2	03
4	2953	اصول فقہ	03
5	1952	قرآنی عربی	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
2	3921	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	03
3	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
4	2952	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	03
5	3922	انٹرن شپ	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	3923	صحابہؓ اور اہل بیت کے مناقب و خدمات	03
3	3911	سیرت نگاری کے اسالیب و رجحانات	03
4	3908	جغرافیہ سیرت	03
5	3924	Capstone Project	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3925	رسول اکرم ﷺ کی سیاسی زندگی	03
3	3907	دلائل اور معجزات رسول ﷺ	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2968	اسلام کا قانون زکوٰۃ و عشر	03
2	2958	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی (از ہدایہ، کتاب النکاح و الطلاق)	03
3	2964	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	03
4	2953	اصول فقہ	03
5	2972	اصول تحقیق	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	2961	اسلام کا قانون وراثت و وصیت	03
3	2963	فقہ المعاملات-II	03
4	2975	انٹرن شپ	03
5	2976	Capstone Project	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	2967	ملکیت اراضی، مزارعت، مساقات اور شفعہ کا اسلامی قانون	03

03	سیرت اور مستشرقین	3913	4
03	فقہ السیرۃ النبویۃ	3904	5

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (Islamic Law and Jurisprudence) اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5626  
(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4905	القواعد التطبيقية-1	03
2	2974	تاریخ و تعارف اصول فقہ	03
3	2957	فقہ الجنایات	03
4	2962	فقہ المعاملات-I	03
5	9335	معاشیات	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4955	بین المذہب تعلقات: مذاہب عالم کے نصوص کا مطالعہ	03
2	4962	اختلاف کے آداب اور بین المسالک ہم آہنگی	03
3	4956	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم میں مسلمانوں کا مستحق و اسلوب	03
4	4952	انسانی حقوق اور اسلام	03
5	4954	سیرت رسول ﷺ کی روشنی میں بین المذہب ہم آہنگی	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	4953	مذاہب عالم کی مشترکہ تعلیمات	03
3	4960	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات-I	03
4	4957	مطالعہ یہودیت	03
5	4958	مطالعہ مسیحیت	03

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4959	ہندوستانی مذاہب کا مطالعہ	03
3	4961	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات-II	03
4	4963	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4964	Capston Project	03

3	2969	نظریات فقہیہ اور قواعد فقہیہ کا تعارف	03
4	2955	معاصر فقہی مباحث	03
5	2971	منتخب مصادر فقہ و اصول فقہ کا تعارف	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذہب) اڑھائی

سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5566

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1913	اسلام کا اقتصادی نظام	03
2	2965	اسلام کا نظام قضاء	03
3	1909	اسلام کا معاشرتی نظام	03
4	1905	عربی ادب	03
5	4951	بین المذہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	03

03	مقاصد شریعہ	1901	2
03	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	2964	3
03	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	3921	4
03	منطق کی ابتداء	3964	5

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	سیرت طیبہ	3900	1
03	سورۃ النساء اور سورۃ المائدہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	1955	2
03	علوم القرآن 2	1960	3
03	انٹرن شپ	3966	4
03	Capstone Project	3965	5

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

کریڈٹ آورز	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	نمبر شمار
03	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	4935	1
03	مطالعہ متن حدیث صحیح مسلم	3955	2
03	مطالعہ متن حدیث (ابواب الطہارۃ، الصلوٰۃ، جامع ترمذی و شمائل ترمذی)	3956	3

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (درس نظامی) اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5565 (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1951	تعارف قرآن	03
2	2900	تعارف حدیث	03
3	2951	تعارف فقہ	03
4	4934	سیرت النبی ﷺ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
5	1902	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم	03
6	1919	عربی قواعد	03

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
2	3959	فلسفہ شریعت اسلامی (ابتداء تا بحث ششم)	03
3	3962	فقہ المعاملات	03
4	3963	فقہ العبادات	03
5	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03

3- شہادۃ العالیہ کی ڈگری کے حامل کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ) مع ایچ ای سی کی شرائط کے مطابق لازمی مضامین پاس کئے ہوں۔ یا  
4- شہادۃ العالیہ کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ) مع ایف اے اس شرط کیساتھ داخلہ کے اہل ہوں گے کہ بی ایس پروگرام کی تکمیل سے قبل ایچ ای سی / اے آئی اوی کی شرائط کے مطابق جنرل ایجوکیشن کلسٹر کے کورسز بھی پاس کرے۔

### بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (2 سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

1- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ پروگرام کام سے کم دورانہ 2 سال (4 سمسٹرز) ہے۔  
2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل 4 سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کونٹرازمی ہیں۔

3- طلباء یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے، ہر تخصص کے کورسز (جس کا وہ انتخاب کریں گے اس کے متعلقہ کورسز) ہی میں داخلہ لے سکیں گے، جو ہر سمسٹر کے شروع ہونے سے قبل انکے سی ایم ایس پورٹل پر شو ہوں گے۔

4- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی 2 سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو ہر سمسٹر میں شامل تمام کورسز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ تیسرے سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔

03	مطالعہ متن حدیث (سنن النسائی، اطلاق، ربیعہ، قضاء ابن ماجہ، کتاب السنہ)	3957	4
03	مطالعہ متن حدیث	3960	5

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x18 Per credit)	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

### بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کے (2 سالہ) پروگرامز و تفصیلات

#### شرائط داخلہ:

- جو امیدوار بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (2 سالہ پروگرام) میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت اپلائی کریں۔ داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:
- 1- کسی تسلیم شدہ یونیورسٹی سے ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (60 کریڈٹ آورز کے ساتھ) مع تکمیل فیکلٹی کورس ریکوائرمنٹ کم از کم 50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ پاس کی ہو۔ یا
  - 2- ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (اسلامک سٹڈیز) 60 کریڈٹ آورز کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں) کیساتھ پاس کی ہو۔ یا

- 5- طلباء کی سہولیات کے پیش نظر کلیہ اور متعلقہ شعبہ جات کو پیش کردہ 4- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (سیرت سٹڈیز۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5571)
- 6- کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہوگا۔ 5- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (اسلامی فقہ و قانون۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5629)
- 7- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (مطالعات بین المذاہب۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5573)
- 8- ہر طالب علم کے لئے ضروری ہے کہ داخلہ لیتے وقت وہ ان 7 تخصصات میں سے کسی ایک تخصص (Group) کا انتخاب کر لے۔ 6- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (درس نظامی۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5572)
- \* اس کے علاوہ بی ایس اسلامک فنانس کا پروگرام بھی پیش کیا جا رہا ہے جس کی تفصیل کے لئے ملاحظہ کیجئے حصہ انگریزی

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی) 2 سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5568

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03
2	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
3	1904	اسلام میں اختلاف کے اصول و آداب	03
4	1906	تاریخ افکار و علوم اسلامی	03
5	1908	اسلامی تحریکات عہد جدید میں	03
6	1913	اسلام کا معاشی نظام	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1921	فلسفہ و علم الکلام	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کے تخصصات:

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ 2 پروگرام کو بھی مختلف تخصصات (Groups) میں اس لئے تقسیم کیا گیا ہے کہ طلباء اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین کو سامنے رکھتے ہوئے کسی ایک گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔ جبکہ تمام طلباء کو ڈگری صرف بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ کی ہی جاری کی جائے گی، لہذا طلباء تخصصات (Groups) میں دیئے گئے مضامین کی تفصیل کو اچھی طرح دیکھیں اور اپنی دلچسپی کے مضامین / گروپ کا انتخاب کریں۔

طلباء کی آسانی کے لئے کلیہ عربی و علوم اسلامیہ کے مختلف شعبہ جات کی طرف سے پیش کردہ تخصصات (Groups) کی تفصیل ذیل میں دی جا رہی ہے۔

- 1- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (عمومی۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5568)
- 2- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص قرآن و تفسیر۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5569)
- 3- بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (حدیث و علوم الحدیث۔ پروگرام کوڈ 5570)

03	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	3903	2
03	علوم القرآن	1953	3
03	بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	4951	4

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (مختص قرآن و تفسیر) 2 سالہ پروگرام

کوڈ 5569

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	اصول فقہ	2953	03
2	اصول تفسیر	1954	03
3	تاریخ تفسیر	1956	03
4	منتخب تفاسیر کے مقدمات کا مطالعہ	1964	03
5	منتخب قرآنی موضوعات کا مطالعہ	1970	03
6	قواعد و مصطلحات حدیث	2901	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	اصول تحقیق	1973	03
2	فقہ القرآن 1	1957	03
3	فقہ القرآن 2	1965	03
4	تفسیر کے اسالیب و مناج	1961	03
5	دعوت و ارشاد	1911	03

03	اصول فقہ	2953	2
03	اسلام اور استشراق	1981	3
03	اسلامی و مغربی تہذیب و افکار، تاریخی تناظر میں	1912	4
03	اسلام کا سیاسی نظام	1907	5

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	4935	03
2	عربی ادب	1905	03
3	اسلامی ادارے	1916	03
4	انٹرن شپ	4932	03
5	Capstone Project	4933	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	سیرت طیبہ	3900	03
2	معاصر اسلامی فکری مسائل	1915	03
3	مطالعہ اسلامی نصوص	1918	03
4	کوئی ایک کورس اختیاری مضامین سے منتخب کریں	--	03

تفصیل اختیاری مضامین:

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	اصول تحقیق و تدوین	1922	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص حدیث و علوم الحدیث) 2 سالہ

پروگرام کوڈ 5570

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1954	اصول تفسیر	03
2	2953	فقہ اسلامی کے اصول	03
3	1952	قرآنی عربی	03
4	2903	علوم الحدیث	03
5	2905	فقہ السنۃ (عبادات)	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2958	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی	03
2	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
3	2904	تاریخ حدیث - 1	03
4	2952	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ - I	03
5	2906	مصادر حدیث کا مطالعہ - 1	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	2907	مطالعہ متن حدیث - II	03
3	2908	مصادر حدیث - II	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
3	4936	انٹرن شپ	03
4	4937	Capstone Project	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1958	قرآن اور مستشرقین	03
2	1963	برصغیر پاک و ہند کے منتخب عربی وارد و تقاسیر: تعارف و خصائص	03
3	1968	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 1	03
4	1969	منتخب قرآنی آیات کا تفسیری ادب کی روشنی میں تقابلی مطالعہ 2	03
5	1972	قصص القرآن	03

Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x18 Per credit)	17640/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>20590/-</b>

03	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	3921	2
03	مقاصد شریعہ	1901	3
03	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-I	2952	4
03	انٹرن شپ	3922	5

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	3923	صحابہؓ اور اہل بیت کے مناقب و خدمات	03
3	3911	سیرت نگاری کے اسالیب و رجحانات	03
4	3908	جغرافیہ سیرت	03
5	3924	Capstone Project	03

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3925	رسول اکرم ﷺ کی سیاسی زندگی	03
3	3907	دلائل اور معجزات رسول ﷺ	03
4	3913	سیرت اور مستشرقین	03
5	3904	فقہ السیرة النبویة	03

03	تاریخ حدیث-II	2910	4
03	لغة الحدیث	2912	5
03	انٹرن شپ	2914	6

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	2909	فقہ السنہ-II (معاملات)	03
3	2911	برصغیر میں مطالعہ حدیث	03
4	2915	Capstone Project	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (سیرت سٹڈیز) 2 سالہ پروگرام

کوڈ 5571

### (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03
2	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
3	1960	علوم القرآن 2	03
4	2953	اصول فقہ	03
5	1952	قرآنی عربی	03

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03

بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (Islamic Law and Jurisprudence)  
2 سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5629

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4905	القواعد التطبيقية-1	03
2	2974	تاریخ و تعارف اصول فقہ	03
3	2957	فقہ الجنایات	03
4	2962	فقہ المعاملات-I	03
5	9335	معاشیات	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2968	اسلام کا قانون زکوٰۃ و عشر	03
2	2958	مطالعہ متون فقہ اسلامی (از ہدایہ، کتاب النکاح و الطلاق)	03
3	2964	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	03
4	2953	اصول فقہ	03
5	2972	اصول تحقیق	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	2961	اسلام کا قانون وراثت و وصیت	03
3	2963	فقہ المعاملات-II	03
4	2975	انٹرن شپ	03
5	2976	Capstone Project	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	2967	ملکیت اراضی، مزارعت، مساقات اور شفعہ کا اسلامی قانون	03
3	2969	نظریات فقہیہ اور قواعد فقہیہ کا تعارف	03
4	2955	معاصر فقہی مباحث	03
5	2971	منتخب مصادر فقہ و اصول فقہ کا تعارف	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (تخصص مطالعات بین المذاہب) 2 سالہ

پروگرام کوڈ 5573

(پہلا سمسٹر)

03	مذاہب عالم کی مشترکہ تعلیمات	4953	2
03	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات I-	4960	3
03	مطالعہ یہودیت	4957	4
03	مطالعہ مسیحیت	4958	5

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4959	ہندوستانی مذاہب کا مطالعہ	03
3	4961	مسلم مفکرین کی مطالعہ مذاہب میں خدمات II-	03
4	4963	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4964	Capstone Project	03

## بی ایس علوم اسلامیہ (درس نظامی) 2 سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5572

(پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	2902	مطالعہ متن حدیث	03
2	3959	فلسفہ شریعت اسلامی (ابتداء تا بحث ششم)	03
3	3962	فقہ المعاملات	03
4	3963	فقہ العبادات	03
5	4931	تاریخ اسلام	03

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	1913	اسلام کا اقتصادی نظام	03
2	2965	اسلام کا نظام قضاء	03
3	1909	اسلام کا معاشرتی نظام	03
4	1905	عربی ادب	03
5	4951	بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی اور رواداری کے رہنماء اصول	03

(دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4955	بین المذاہب تعلقات: مذاہب عالم کے نصوص کا مطالعہ	03
2	4962	اختلاف کے آداب اور بین الممالک ہم آہنگی	03
3	4956	مطالعہ مذاہب عالم میں مسلمانوں کا متحج و اسلوب	03
4	4952	انسانی حقوق اور اسلام	03
5	4954	سیرت رسول ﷺ کی روشنی میں بین المذاہب ہم آہنگی	03

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03

03	مطالعہ متن حدیث (سنن النسائی، اطلاق، ریجہ، قضاء ابن ماجہ، کتاب السنہ)	3957	4
03	مطالعہ متن حدیث	3960	5

#### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x15 Per credit)	14700/-
Total fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.	17650/-

### بی ایس عربی کا (چار سالہ) پروگرام و تفصیلات

#### شرائط داخلہ:

جو امیدوار بی ایس عربی میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ یونیورسٹی ویب سائٹ پر موجود آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت داخلہ اپلائی کریں۔ بی ایس 4 سالہ عربی پروگرام میں داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:

- 1- کسی تسلیم شدہ بورڈ / یونیورسٹی سے ایف اے یا مساوی ڈگری
- 2- میٹرک مع خاصہ سرٹیفکیٹ جو کہ IBCC کے منظور شدہ مدارس یا بورڈ سے پاس کیا گیا ہو، اس شرط کے ساتھ کہ طالب علم ایف اے لیول کے

#### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3903	حقوق الرسول ﷺ	03
2	1901	مقاصد شریعہ	03
3	2964	منتخب آیات الاحکام اور احادیث الاحکام کا مطالعہ-II	03
4	3921	عقیدہ و علم الکلام	03
5	3964	منطق کی ابتداء	03

#### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	1955	سورۃ النساء اور سورۃ المائدہ کا موضوعاتی مطالعہ	03
3	1960	علوم القرآن 2	03
4	3966	انٹرن شپ	03
5	3965	Capstone Project	03

#### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	3955	مطالعہ متن حدیث صحیح مسلم	03
3	3956	مطالعہ متن حدیث (ابواب الطہارۃ، الصلوٰۃ، جامع ترمذی و شمائل ترمذی)	03

## بی ایس عربی پروگرام کوڈ 5041

### چار سالہ پروگرام

#### (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9382	Functional English	03
2	9424	Quantitative Reasoning-I	03
3	9410	Introduction to Sociology Culture and Society	03
4	9401/ 5437	اسلامیات / اخلاقیات (غیر مسلموں کیلئے)	03
5	9384	Application of Information and Communication Technologies	03

#### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	9381	Expository Writing	03
2	9389	Basics of Environmental Sciences	03
3	9383	Quantitative Reasoning-II	03
4	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan	03

کورسز کو پاس کرنا ہوگا تاکہ وہ بی ایس پروگرام مکمل ہونے سے قبل IBCC سے مساوی سرٹیفکیٹ حاصل کر سکیں۔

### بی ایس عربی (چار سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

- 1- بی ایس عربی پروگرام کا کم سے کم دورانیہ چار سال (8 سمسٹرز) ہے، جبکہ زیادہ سے زیادہ دورانیہ 8 سال ہے۔
- 2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل آٹھ سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کونٹراکٹس ہیں۔
- 3- طلباء یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے کورسز ہی میں داخلہ لے سکیں گے، جو ہر سمسٹر کے شروع ہونے سے قبل ان کے سی ایم ایس پورٹل پر شو ہوں گے۔
- 4- بی ایس عربی کی چار سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو ہر سمسٹر میں شامل تمام کورسز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ ساتویں سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔
- 5- طلباء کی سہولت کے پیش نظر شعبہ عربی کو کو پیش کردہ کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہوگا۔

03	عربی قواعد Arabic Grammar	1919	6
----	------------------------------	------	---

(پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	الشعر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة) Modern Arabic Poetry (Selected Texts)	4916	03
2	النثر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة) Modern Arabic Prose (Selected Texts)	4917	03
3	الصرف التطبيقي Applied Morphology	4929	03
4	تاريخ الأدب العربي الحديث History of Modern Arabic Literature	4920	03
5	علم التجويد	1966	03

(چھٹا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	المدخل إلى اللغة العربية Introduction to Arabic Language	4907	03
2	البلغة Rhetoric	4909	03
3	طرق التدريس Teaching Methods	4922	03
4	الأدب العربي في الأندلس Arabic Literature in Spain	4925	03
5	قرآني عربي Quranic Arabic	1952	03

03	Entrepreneurship	5026	5
03	Civics and Community Engagement	9385	6

(تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	العربية الوظيفية-1 Functional Arabic -1	4900	03
2	القواعد الأساسية Basic Arabic Grammar	4901	03
3	القواعد التطبيقية Applied Grammar-I	4905	03
4	الأدب الديني (القرآن) Religious Literature (Quran)	4910	03
5	تاريخ الأدب العربي القديم History of Classical Arabic Literature	4915	03
6	مطالعة پاکستان	9374	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	نام کورس	کورس کوڈ	کریڈٹ آورز
1	مصادر اللغة والأدب Sources of Language & Literature	4904	03
2	العربية الوظيفية-II Functional Arabic-II	4906	03
3	الأدب الديني (الحديث) Religious Literature (Hadith)	4912	03
4	الشعر العربي القديم (النصوص المختارة) Classical Arabic Poetry (Selected Texts)	4913	03
5	النثر العربي القديم (النصوص المختارة) Classical Arabic Prose (Selected Texts)	4914	03

	Arabic literature in the		
	Subcontinent		

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-
Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x15 Per credit)	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

بی ایس عربی کا (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام

### شرائط داخلہ:

جو امیدوار بی ایس عربی (اڑھائی سالہ پروگرام) میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت اپلائی کریں۔ داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:

1- کسی تسلیم شدہ یونیورسٹی سے 14 سالہ تعلیم/ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (آرٹس)، ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (سائنس)، ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (ایجوکیشن) یا مساوی ڈگری (مع کم از کم 45 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ)

بی ایس عربی (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

1- بی ایس عربی پروگرام کا کم سے کم دورانیہ اڑھائی سال (5 سمسٹرز) ہے۔

### (ساتواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	4918	القواعد التطبيقية Applied Grammar-II	03
3	4924	النقد الأدبي Literary Criticism	03
4	4938	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4939	Capstone Project	03

### (آٹھواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4927	منهج البحث Research Methodology	03
3	4908	الانشاء والترسل Arabic Composition & Dictation	03
4	4923	الأدب المهاجر Immigrant Literature	03
5	4926	الأدب العربي في شبه القارة	03

03	الشعر العربي القديم (النصوص المختارة) Classical Arabic Poetry (Selected Texts)	4913	4
03	النثر العربي القديم (النصوص المختارة) Classical Arabic Prose (Selected Texts)	4914	5
03	عربی قواعد (Arabic Grammar)	1919	6

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4916	الشعر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة) Modern Arabic Poetry (Selected Texts)	03
2	4917	النثر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة) Modern Arabic Prose (Selected Texts)	03
3	4929	الصرف التطبيقي Applied Morphology	03
4	4920	تاريخ الأدب العربي الحديث History of Modern Arabic Literature	03
5	1966	علم التجويد	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4907	المدخل إلى اللغة العربية Introduction to Arabic Language	03
2	4909	البلغة Rhetoric	03
3	4922	طرق التدريس Teaching Methods	03
4	4925	الأدب العربي في الأندلس Arabic Literature in Spain	03
5	1952	قرآني عربي Quranic Arabic	03

2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل پانچ سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کوئز لازمی ہیں۔

3- طالب علم یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے، ہر تخصص کے کورسز کے مطابق ہی داخلہ لے سکے گا۔

4- بی ایس عربی کی اڑھائی سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو کم از کم 78 کریڈٹ آورز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ چوتھے سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔

5- طلباء و طالبات کی سہولیات کے پیش نظر شعبہ عربی کو پیش کردہ کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہوگا۔

## بی ایس عربی (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام کوڈ 5567

### (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4904	مصادر اللغة والأدب Sources of Language & Literature	03
2	4906	العربية الوظيفية-II Functional Arabic-II	03
3	4912	الأدب الديني (الحديث) Religious Literature (Hadith)	03

Tuition fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x18 Per credit)	17640/-
Total fee for 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.	20590/-

## بی ایس عربی کا (2 سالہ) پروگرام

### شرائط داخلہ:

- جو امیدوار بی ایس عربی (2 سالہ پروگرام) میں داخلہ کے خواہش مند ہوں وہ آن لائن طریقہ کار کے تحت اپلائی کریں۔ داخلہ کی شرائط درج ذیل ہیں:
- 1- کسی تسلیم شدہ یونیورسٹی سے ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (60 کریڈٹ آورز کے ساتھ) مع تکمیل فیکلٹی کورس ریگولر منٹ کم از کم 50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ پاس کی ہو۔ یا
  - 2- ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری (عربی) 60 کریڈٹ آورز کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں) کیساتھ پاس کی ہو۔ یا
  - 3- شہادۃ العالیہ کی ڈگری کے حامل کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ) مع ایچ ای سی کی شرائط کے مطابق لازمی مضامین پاس کئے ہوں۔ یا
  - 4- شہادۃ العالیہ کم از کم (50 فیصد نمبروں کیساتھ) مع ایف اے اس شرط کیساتھ داخلہ کے اہل ہوں گے کہ بی ایس پروگرام کی تکمیل سے قبل ایچ ای سی / اے آئی او یو کی شرائط کے مطابق جنرل ایجوکیشن کلسٹر کے کورسز بھی پاس کرے۔

### (چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	4918	القواعد التطبيقية Applied Grammar-II	03
3	4924	النقد الأدبي Literary Criticism	03
4	4938	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4939	Capstone Project	03

### (پانچواں سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4927	مصحح البحث Research Methodology	03
3	4908	الانشاء والترسل Arabic Composition & Dictation	03
4	4923	الأدب المهاجر Immigrant Literature	03
5	4926	الأدب العربي في شبه القارة Arabic literature in the Subcontinent	03

### Fee Tariff

Item	Fee
Registration Fee	700/-
Admission Fee	1400/-
Technology Fee (per semester)	850/-

	Modern Arabic Prose (Selected Texts)		
03	Applied Morphology <b>الصرف التطبيقي</b>	4929	3
03	تاريخ الأدب العربي الحديث History of Modern Arabic Literature	4920	4
03	علم التجويد	1966	5

### (دوسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4907	المدخل إلى اللغة العربية Introduction to Arabic Language	03
2	4909	البلغة Rhetoric	03
3	4922	طرق التدريس Teaching Methods	03
4	4925	الأدب العربي في الأندلس Arabic Literature in Spain	03
5	1952	قرآني عربي Quranic Arabic	03

### (تیسرا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4935	فہم قرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	03
2	4918	القواعد التطبيقية Applied Grammar-II	03
3	4924	النقد الأدبي Literary Criticism	03
4	4938	انٹرن شپ	03
5	4939	Capstone Project	03

## بی ایس عربی (2 سالہ) پروگرام کی مطالعاتی سکیم:

- 1- بی ایس عربی 2 سالہ پروگرام کا کم سے کم دورانیہ 2 سال (4 سمسٹرز) ہے۔
- 2- ہر سمسٹر کی مدت 6 ماہ ہے، کل 4 سمسٹرز ہیں ہر سمسٹر کے کورسز کی امتحانی مشقیں اور کونٹرازمی ہیں۔
- 3- طالب علم یونیورسٹی کی طرف سے پیش کئے گئے، کورسز کے مطابق ہی داخلہ لے سکے گا۔
- 4- بی ایس عربی کی 2 سالہ ڈگری کے حصول کے لئے تمام طلباء کو کم از کم 60 کریڈٹ آورز کی تکمیل کرنا ہوگی، جبکہ تیسرے سمسٹر میں شامل ریسرچ پراجیکٹ اور انٹرن شپ بھی پروگرام کا لازمی جزو ہیں۔
- 5- طلباء و طالبات کی سہولیات کے پیش نظر شعبہ عربی کو پیش کردہ کورسز میں سے کسی بھی وقت تبدیلی کا اختیار حاصل ہوگا۔

## بی ایس عربی 2 سالہ پروگرام کوڈ 5574

### (پہلا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	4916	الشعر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة) Modern Arabic Poetry (Selected Texts)	03
2	4917	الشعر العربي الحديث (النصوص المختارة)	03

(چوتھا سمسٹر)

نمبر شمار	کورس کوڈ	نام کورس	کریڈٹ آورز
1	3900	سیرت طیبہ	03
2	4927	صحیح البحث Research Methodology	03
3	4908	الانشاء والترسل Arabic Composition & Dictation	03
4	4923	الأدب المهاجر Immigrant Literature	03
5	4926	الأدب العربي في شبه القارة Arabic literature in the Subcontinent	03

**Fee Tariff**

Item	Fee
<b>Registration Fee</b>	700/-
<b>Admission Fee</b>	1400/-
<b>Technology Fee (per semester)</b>	850/-
<b>Tuition fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (Rs.980x15 Per credit)</b>	14700/-
<b>Total fee for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Rs.</b>	<b>17650/-</b>

## شعبہ اُردو کا تعارف (پروگرام کوڈ 5056)

### تعارف (Introduction)

شعبہ اُردو کا قیام 1974ء میں علامہ اقبال اوپن یونیورسٹی کے قیام کے ساتھ ہی عمل میں آیا۔ یہ شعبہ اب تک اردو زبان کے حوالے سے مختلف امور کی انجام دہی خصوصاً قومی زبان کو بطور لازمی مضمون متعارف کرانے میں فعال رہا ہے۔ اس وقت شعبہ اُردو کی طرف سے میٹرک، انٹرمیڈیٹ اور بی۔ اے کے علاوہ ایم۔ اے، ایم فل اور پی۔ ایچ۔ ڈی کے پروگرام پیش کیے جا رہے ہیں۔

### سیکیم آف سٹڈیز برائے بی اے اُردو پروگرام

- 1- شعبہ: اُردو
- 2- پروگرام: بی اے اُردو
- 3- پروگرام کا پہلا سمسٹر (آغاز): خزاں 2024ء
- 4- دورانیہ: 4 سال
- 5- کل کریڈیٹ آورز: 132
- 6- کل سمسٹرز: 8 سمسٹر

7- ڈگری ٹائٹل نام: بی اے اُردو

سمسٹر وائز کورسز کی تقسیم

☆ کورس لوڈ فی سمسٹر: 15 تا 21 کریڈیٹ آورز

☆ کورسز کی تعداد فی سمسٹر: 5 تا 7 کورس فی سمسٹر

نوٹ: کسی ایک یا زیادہ کورسز میں فیل ہونے کی صورت میں طالب علم کو آئندہ اس سمسٹر میں داخلے کی اجازت ہوگی جس میں متعلقہ کورسز پیش ہو رہے ہوں۔

نمبر شمار	نوعیت	کورسز کی تعداد	کریڈیٹ آورز
(i)	لازمی (Compulsary)	12	36
(ii)	تخصیصی (Major)	26	78
(iii)	بین العلومی (Interdisciplinary)	4	12
(iv)	انٹرن شپ	1	3
(v)	کیپ سٹون پراجیکٹ	1	3

132

44

ٹوٹل:

Exp. Writing	3	لازمی	9381	Expository Writing
QRI	3	لازمی	9383	Quantitive Reasoining-II
	18	کریڈٹ آورز		

### تیسرا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعمیت	کریڈٹ آور	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
اکیڈمک کلسٹر				
Arts & Hum.	3	لازمی	9105	Islamic History (570-661 AD) Prophet Muhammad (SAW) & Pious Caliphate
Social Sciences	3	لازمی	8411	Introduction to Psychology
	3	تخصیصی	9037	شعری اصناف: تعارف و تفہیم (Poetical Genres: Introduction and Comprehension)
I&C of Pak	3	لازمی	9378	Ideology & Constitution of Pakistan
Civ. & Comm. Engg.	3	لازمی	9385	Civics and Community Engagement
	3	لازمی	9374	Pakistan Studies
	18	کریڈٹ آورز		

### پہلا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعمیت	کریڈٹ آور	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
اکیڈمک کلسٹر				
QRI	3	لازمی	9424	Quantative Reasoning
N Sc	3	لازمی	9389	Basic of Environmental Sciences
	3	تخصیصی	9015	ادبی اصطلاحات (Literary Terms)
F. Eng.	3	لازمی	9382	Functional English
	3	تخصیصی	9002	اردو زبان: تشکیل و ارتقا (Urdu language: Formation & Evolutions)
	15	کریڈٹ آورز		

### دوسرا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعمیت	کریڈٹ آور	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
اکیڈمک کلسٹر				
Entrep	3	لازمی	5026	Entrepreneurship
Appl.ICT	3	لازمی	9384	Application of information Communication and Technology
	3	تخصیصی	9036	نثری اصناف: تعارف و تفہیم Introduction and Comprehension
Isl. St.	3	لازمی	9401/5437	اسلامیات/اخلاقیات (Islamic Studies and Ethics)

پانچواں سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل	ایڈمک کلستر
3	بین الاقوامی	9163	Pakistan Perspectives of Gender Studies	
3	تخصیصی	9012	اُردو غزل کا فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Ghazal: Thematic and Formalistic Debates)	
3	تخصیصی	9006	پاکستانی زبانوں کا ادب (Literature of Pakistani) (Language)	
3	تخصیصی	9017	اُردو ناول کا ارتقا: بیسویں صدی تا حال (Revolution of Urdu Novel: 20th Century to Present)	
3	تخصیصی	9403	پاکستانی ادب-I (Pakistani Literature-I)	
	نان کریڈٹ	9487	فہم القرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)	
15	کریڈٹ آورز			

چوتھا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل	ایڈمک کلستر
3	تخصیصی	9008	تحریر و انشا (عملی تربیت) Writing and Composition (Practical Training)	
3	تخصیصی	9010	اُردو زبان: قواعد و املا (Urdu Language: Grammar and Orthography)	
3	تخصیصی	9013	تاریخ ادب اردو اور ادبی تحریکیں (History of Urdu Literature and Literary Movements)	
3	تخصیصی	9014	بیان و بدیع و عروض (Rhetoric & Prosody)	
3	تخصیصی	9024	لغت نویسی کا فن اور اردو میں لغت نویسی کی روایت (Art of Lexicography and Tradition of Lexicography in Urdu)	
3	تخصیصی	9011	اُردو داستان اور ناول: فکری و فنی مباحث (Urdu Dastan and Novel: Thematic and Formalistic Debates)	
18	کریڈٹ آورز			

	3	کپسٹون پراجیکٹ	9035	Capstone Project
	3	تخصیصی	9018	اُردو نظم: فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Poem: Thematic and Formalistic Study)
	3	تخصیصی	9023	عالمی کلاسیک (World Classic)
	18	گریڈٹ آرز		

### آٹھواں سمسٹر

کورس نمائندگی	کورس کوڈ	نوعیت	گریڈٹ آور	ایڈمک کلکسٹر
پشتو تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Pashto Civilization, Culture and Language and Literature	6594	بین الہلوی	3	
سندھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Sindhi Civilization, Culture and Language and Literature	6595			
بلوچی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Balochi Civilization, Culture and Language and Literature	6596			
پنجابی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Punjabi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature	6597			(طلبہ اپنے صوبے کے علاوہ کسی بھی دوسرے صوبے کی ایک زبان کا انتخاب کریں گے۔)
فارسی زبان و ادب (Persian Language and Literature)	9004	تخصیصی	3	
لسانیات (Linguistics)	9020	تخصیصی	3	

### چھٹا سمسٹر

کورس نمائندگی	کورس کوڈ	نوعیت	گریڈٹ آور	ایڈمک کلکسٹر
Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society	9410	بین الہلوی	3	
اصول تحقیق و تدوین (Principal of Research and Editing)	9021	تخصیصی	3	
اُردو افسانہ اور ڈرامہ (Urdu Short Story and Drama)	9016	تخصیصی	3	
سیرت طیبہ	9488	نان گریڈٹ		
اُردو نثر کے اسالیب (Styles in Urdu Prose)	9019	تخصیصی	3	
اُردو تنقید (Urdu Criticism)	9028	تخصیصی		
میر کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Meer)	9022	تخصیصی	3	
		گریڈٹ آرز	15	

### ساتواں سمسٹر

کورس نمائندگی	کورس کوڈ	نوعیت	گریڈٹ آور	ایڈمک کلکسٹر
Archaeology of Pakistan Internship	9357	بین الہلوی	3	
Internship	9034	انٹرن شپ	3	

غالب کی تخلیقی و فکری جہات (Creative and Philosophical Dimensions of Ghalib)	9025	تخصیصی	3
اقبال کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Allama Iqbal)	9027	تخصیصی	3
ادب اور ابلاغیات (Literature and Journalism)	9029	تخصیصی	3
		کریڈٹ آورز	18

### شرح فیس

رجسٹریشن فیس	700/- روپے
ایڈمیشن فیس	1400/- روپے
ٹیکنالوجی فیس	800/- روپے
ٹیوشن فیس فی 1 کریڈٹ آورز 1010x15	15150/- روپے
ٹوٹل	18100/- روپے

سکیم آف اسٹڈیز برائے بی ایس اُردو (دو سالہ) پروگرام (5602)

- 1- شعبہ:
  - 2- پروگرام:
  - 3- مطلوبہ قابلیت:
  - 4- دورانیہ:
- اُردو  
بی ایس اُردو (دو سالہ)  
ایسوسی ایٹ ڈگری اُردو (سیکنڈ ڈویژن 50%)  
2 سال

- 5- کل کریڈٹ آورز: 66
  - 6- کل سمسٹر: 4 سمسٹر
  - 7- ڈگری ٹائٹل نام: بی ایس اُردو
  - سمسٹر وائز کورسز کی تقسیم
  - ☆ کورس لوڈ فی سمسٹر: 15 تا 21 کریڈٹ آورز
  - ☆ کورسز کی تعداد فی سمسٹر: 5 تا 7 کورس فی سمسٹر
- نوٹ: کسی ایک یا زیادہ کورسز میں فیل ہونے کی صورت میں طالب علم کو آئندہ اس سمسٹر میں داخلے کی اجازت ہوگی جس میں متعلقہ کورسز پیش ہو رہے ہوں۔

نمبر شمار	نوعیت	کورسز کی تعداد	کریڈٹ آورز
(i)	تخصیصی (Major)	16	48
(ii)	بین العلمی (Interdisciplinary)	4	12
(iii)	انٹرن شپ	1	3
(iv)	کیپ سٹون پراجیکٹ	1	3
(v)	نان کریڈٹ کورسز	2	-0
	ٹوٹل:	24	66

### پہلا سمسٹر

کورس ٹائٹل	کورس کوڈ	نوعیت	کریڈٹ آور
Pakistan Perspectives of Gender Studies	9163	بین العلمی	3
اُردو غزل کا فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Ghazal: Thematic and Formalistic Debates)	9012	تخصیصی	3

تیسرا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	بین الاقوامی	9357	Archaeology of Pakistan Internship
3	انٹرن شپ	9034	Internship
3	کپسٹون پراجیکٹ	9035	Capstone Project
3	تخصیصی	9018	اردو نظم: فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Poem: Thematic and Formalistic Study)
3	تخصیصی	9023	عالمی کلاسیک (World Classic)
15	کریڈٹ آورز		

چوتھا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	بین الاقوامی	6594	پشتو تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Pashto Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature
		6595	سندھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Sindhi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature
		6596	بلوچی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Balochi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature
		6597	پنجابی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب، یا Punjabi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature (طلبہ اپنے صوبے کے علاوہ کسی بھی دوسرے صوبے کی ایک زبان کا انتخاب کریں گے۔)
3	تخصیصی	9004	فارسی زبان و ادب (Persian Language and Literature)

3	تخصیصی	9006	پاکستانی زبانوں کا ادب (Literature of Pakistani Language)
3	تخصیصی	9017	اُردو ناول کا ارتقا: بیسویں صدی تا حال (Revolution of Urdu Novel: 20th Century to Present)
3	تخصیصی	9403	پاکستانی ادب-I (Pakistani Literature-I)
	نان کریڈٹ	9487	فہم القرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)
15	کریڈٹ آورز		

دوسرا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	بین الاقوامی	9410	Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society
3	تخصیصی	9021	اصول تحقیق و تدوین (Principal of Research and Editing)
3	تخصیصی	9016	اُردو افسانہ اور ڈرامہ (Urdu Short Story and Drama)
	نان کریڈٹ	9488	سیرت طیبہ
3	تخصیصی	9019	اُردو نثر کے اسالیب (Styles in Urdu Prose)
	تخصیصی	9028	اردو تنقید (Urdu Criticism)
3	تخصیصی	9022	میر کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Meer)
15	کریڈٹ آورز		

4- دورانیہ: ڈھائی سال

5- کل کریڈٹ آورز: 84

6- کل سمسٹرز: 5 سمسٹر

7- ڈگری ٹائٹل نام: بی ایس اُردو

سمسٹر وائز کورسز کی تقسیم

☆ کورس لوڈ فی سمسٹر: 15 تا 21 کریڈٹ آورز

☆ کورسز کی تعداد فی سمسٹر: 5 تا 7 کورس فی سمسٹر

(نوٹ: کسی ایک یا زیادہ کورسز میں فیل ہونے کی صورت میں طالب علم کو آئندہ اس سمسٹر میں

داخلے کی اجازت ہوگی جس میں متعلقہ کورسز پیش ہو رہے ہوں۔)

نمبر شمار	نوعیت	کورسز کی تعداد	کریڈٹ آورز
(i)	تخصیصی (Major)	22	66
(ii)	بین العلومی (Interdisciplinary)	4	12
(iii)	انٹرن شپ	1	3
(iv)	کیپ سٹون پراجیکٹ	1	3
(v)	نان کریڈٹ کورسز	2	-

ٹوٹل: 30 84

3	تخصیصی	9020	لسانیات (Linguistics)
3	تخصیصی	9025	غالب کی تخلیقی و فکری جہات (Creative and Philosophical Dimensions of Ghalib)
3	تخصیصی	9027	اقبال کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Allama Iqbal)
3	تخصیصی	9029	ادب اور ابلاغیات (Literature and Journalism)
18	کریڈٹ آورز		

شرح فیس

رجسٹریشن فیس	700/- روپے
ایڈمیشن فیس	1400/- روپے
ٹیکنالوجی فیس	800/- روپے
ٹیوشن فیس فی 1 کریڈٹ آورز 1010x15	15150/- روپے
ٹوٹل	18100/- روپے

سکیم آف سٹڈیز برائے بی ایس اُردو (اڑھائی سالہ) پروگرام (5594)

1- شعبہ: اُردو

2- پروگرام: بی ایس اُردو (ڈھائی سالہ)

3- مطلوبہ قابلیت: بی اے/بی ایس سی (سیکنڈ ڈویژن %45)

پانچواں سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	بین الاقوامی	9163	Pakistan Perspectives of Gender Studies
3	تخصیصی	9012	اُردو غزل کا فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Ghazal: Thematic and Formalistic Debates)
3	تخصیصی	9006	پاکستانی زبانوں کا ادب (Literature of Pakistani Language)
3	تخصیصی	9017	اُردو ناول کا ارتقا: بیسویں صدی تا حال (Revolution of Urdu Novel: 20th Century to Present)
3	تخصیصی	9403	پاکستانی ادب-I (Pakistani Literature-I)
	نان کریڈٹ	9487	فہم القرآن (تجوید، ترجمہ اور تفسیر)
15	کریڈٹ آورز		

چھٹا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	بین الاقوامی	9410	Introduction to Sociology: Culture and Society
3	تخصیصی	9021	اصول تحقیق و تدوین (Principal of Research and Editing)

چوتھا سمسٹر

کریڈٹ آور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل
3	تخصیصی	9008	تحریر و انشا (عملی تربیت) Writing and Composition (Practical Training)
3	تخصیصی	9010	اُردو زبان: قواعد و املا (Urdu Language: Grammar and Orthography)
3	تخصیصی	9013	تاریخ ادب اردو اور ادبی تحریکیں (History of Urdu Literature and Literary Movements)
3	تخصیصی	9014	بیان و بدیع و عروض (Rhetoric & Prosody)
3	تخصیصی	9024	لغت نویسی کا فن اور اردو میں لغت نویسی کی روایت (Art of Lexicography and Tradition of Lexicography in Urdu)
3	تخصیصی	9011	اُردو داستان اور ناول: فکری و فنی مباحث (Urdu Dastan and Novel: Thematic and Formalistic Debates)
18	کریڈٹ آورز		

آٹھواں سمسٹر

کریڈٹ اور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل	ایڈمک گلنٹر
3	بین الہومی	6594	پشتو تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب“ یا Pashto Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature	
		6595	”سنڈھی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب“ یا Sindhi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature	
		6596	”بلوچی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب“ یا Balochi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature	
		6597	”پنجابی تہذیب، ثقافت اور زبان و ادب“ Punjabi Civilization, Culture & Language and Literature (طلبہ اپنے صوبے کے علاوہ کسی بھی دوسرے صوبے کی ایک زبان کا انتخاب کریں گے۔)	
3	تخصیصی	9004	فارسی زبان و ادب (Persian Language and Literature)	
3	تخصیصی	9020	لسانیات (Linguistics)	
3	تخصیصی	9025	غالب کی تخلیقی و فکری جہات (Creative and Philosophical Dimensions of Ghalib)	

3	تخصیصی	9016	اُردو افسانہ اور ڈرامہ (Urdu Short Story and Drama)
		9488	سیرتِ طیبہ نان کریڈٹ
3	تخصیصی	9019	اُردو نثر کے اسالیب (Styles in Urdu Prose)
		9028	اردو تنقید (Urdu Criticism)
3	تخصیصی	9022	میر کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Meer)
15	کریڈٹ آورز		

ساتواں سمسٹر

کریڈٹ اور	نوعیت	کورس کوڈ	کورس ٹائٹل	ایڈمک گلنٹر
3	بین الہومی	9357	Archaeology of Pakistan Internship	
3	انٹرن شپ	9034	Internship	
3	کپسٹون پراجیکٹ	9035	Capstone Project	
3	تخصیصی	9018	اُردو نظم: فکری و فنی مطالعہ (Urdu Poem: Thematic and Formalistic Study)	
3	تخصیصی	9023	عالمی کلاسیک (World Classic)	
15	کریڈٹ آورز			

	3	تنحصی	9027	اقبال کا خصوصی مطالعہ (Specific Study of Allama Iqbal)
	3	تنحصی	9029	ادب اور ابلاغیات (Literature and Journalism)
	18	کریڈٹ آورز		

### شرح فیس

700/- روپے	رجسٹریشن فیس
1400/- روپے	ایڈمیشن فیس
800/- روپے	ٹیکنالوجی فیس
18180/- روپے	ٹیوشن فیس فی 1 کریڈٹ آورز 1010x18
21130/- روپے	ٹوٹل

## ADDRESSES OF PTRC(S) ACROSS PAKISTAN

S. #	Province	Region	Regional Coordinators	Mobile #
1	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Naseer Ahmed, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, C/O Zahoor Shopkeeper, Main Bazar, Pattika P/O & Tehsil Patika, Muzaffarabad	0343-5791465
2	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Zia Arif Awan, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Headmaster, C/O Hamdani Block Depot, Huttian Bala, Tehsil & District Huttian Bala	0333-2333327
3	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Naqaash Mehmood, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Boys High School, Chakothi P/o Chakothi, Tehsil Huttian Bala, Distt. Jhelum Valley	0312-8600098
4	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Malik Mushtaq Ahmed, Part Time Regional Coordinantor, Allama Iqbal Open University, AP, Govt. Boys Degree College, Leepa Tehsil Leepa, District Jhelum Valley	0355-8155551
5	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Mushtaq Ahmed Mughal, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Librarian, Govt. Boys Degree College, Authmuqam, Tehsil Authmuqam, District Neelum	0355-8152453
6	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Muhammad Iqbal, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Senior Teacher, Govt. Boys High School, Sharda, Tehsil Sharda District Neelum	0355-8111812
7	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Sajid Qayyum, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Lecturer, Govt Boys Inter College, Kel, Tehsil Sharda District Neelum	0355-8129706
8	AJK	Muzaffarabad	Mr. Abdul Hameed, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Village Sardari, P/O Halmat Tehisl, Sharda, District Neelum	0355-7179695
9	AJK	Rawalakot	Mr. Muhammad Naseer, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Headmaster, Govt. Boys High School, Trarkhel, District Sundhnoti	0344-6868224
10	AJK	Rawalakot	Mr. Zahoor Hussain, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Pilot High School, Palandri, District Sundhnoti	0346-5019324
11	AJK	Rawalakot	Mr. Muhammad Shafiq, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Principal, Govt. Pilot High School, Abbaspur, District Pooch	0345-4453210
12	AJK	Rawalakot	Sheikh Fazal Hussain, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Pilot High School, Kahuta Tehsil & District Haveli	0355-7302262
13	AJK	Rawalakot	Mr. Muhammad Khalil Khan, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open	0346-5424249

			University, SST(Rtd), C/O Shafiq Boot House near Khan Chowk, Tehsil & District Bagh	
14	Balochistan	Quetta	Mr. Abdullah, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt.Boys High School, Killi Khudai Rahim, Tehsil Dalbandin, District Chaghai	0333-3324312
15	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Niamatullah, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Boys High School Tehsil & District <b>Astore</b>	0315-7331152
16	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Mahfuzullah, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Principal, Govt.Higher Secondary School, Tehsil <b>Darel</b> , District <b>Diamir</b>	0355-5355009
17	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Ahmad Raza, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt.Girls High School, Tehsil <b>Chalt</b> , District <b>Nagar</b>	0346-9239995
18	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Javed Iqbal, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Assistant Headmaster, Village & Post Office Gupis Tehsil Gupis District Ghizar	0355-5204808
19	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Khurshid Alam, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, AEO, Village & Post Office Yasin Tehsil Yasin District Ghizer	0312-9784772
20	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Khush Wali Khan, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, AEO, Village Silpi, Post Office Gahkuch Tehsil Punial District Ghizer	0344-6779985
21	GB	Gilgit	Mr. Abdul Nazir, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, TGT, Village Hasis, Tehsil Punial, District Ghizer	0335-9153990
22	GB	Gilgit	Mr. JamaL Ud Din, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SSt, Govt.Boys Model High School, Tehsil Chilas, District Diamer	0341-0471246
23	GB	Gilgit	Mr.Shahid Hussain, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Teacher, Post Office Pakora Teshil Shounter, District Astore	0355-5114440
24	GB	Skardu	Mr. Muhammad, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Girls High School, Shigri Bala Gamba, District Skardu	0346-9556550
25	GB	Skardu	Mr. Mehboob Ali Abbas, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Boys Model High School, District Shigar	0340-5700098
26	GB	Skardu	Mr. Muhammad Ilyas Noori, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. High School Keris, District, Ghanche	0312-9905901
27	GB	Skardu	Mr. Inayat Hussain, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Principal, Govt. Higher Secondary School, Daghoni District Ghanche	0346-5066334

28	GB	Skardu	Mr. Ghulam Nabi, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Model School, Halchi, P.O Khaplu, District Ghanche	0355-5657393
29	GB	Skardu	Mr. Ghulam Nabi, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. High School, Thagas, District Mashbrum	0355-4118899
30	GB	Skardu	Mr. Kacho Shabbir Hussain, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, TGT, Govt. boys Higher/Sec. School, Tolti District Kharmang	0355-4226199
31	GB	Skardu	Mr. Liaqat Ali, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, EST, Govt. High School, Dambodas Runds, District Skardu	0355-5108844
32	KPK	Peshawar	Dr. Sher Zaman, Part Time Regional Coordinator , Allama Iqbal Open University, SDEO, Gul Public School, Bara SDEO Office, Tehsil Bara, Ditric Khyer	033-9446469
33	KPK	Peshawar	Mr. Muhammad Yaseen, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Higher Sec. School No.1, Jamrud, Tehsil Landi Kotal District Khyber	0306-5966620
34	KPK	Peshawar	Mr. Muhammad Altaf, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SS, Govt. Higher Sec. School, Shaidu Tehsil Jahangira District Nowshera	0334-2244155
35	KPK	Peshawar	Dr. Zar Gull, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. High School, Khatki Sharif, District Mohmand	0302-8353862
36	KPK	Peshawar	Mr. Kausar Khan, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Assistant Professor, Govt. Degree College, Lakarai District Mohmand	0302-5955100
37	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Muhammad Raza Vaince, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Senior Headmaster (Rtd.), Rakh Printing Press, Pindi Road, Tehsil <b>Kallar Syedan</b> , District Rawalpindi.	0300-9700563
38	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Rashid Shahzad, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, S.S.S., KRL Model College for Boys Tehsil <b>Kahuta</b> District Rawalpindi	0300-9143860
39	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Ayaz Qureshi, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Incharge/Headmaster, Govt. High School PAF Base Lower Topa, Tehsil <b>Murree</b> District <b>Murree</b> .	0314-9517902
40	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Danish Majeed, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Incharge/Headmaster, Govt. High School, Anwali, Tehsil <b>Kotli Sattian</b> , District Rawalpindi	0334-5097767

41	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Dr. Muhammad Anwar, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Headmaster, Govt. High School, Bhabra Tehsil <b>Wah Cantt</b> District Rawalpindi.	0300-5363883
42	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Shakeel Ahmed, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, EST, Village & Post Office Rupper Kalan, Sub Tehsil <b>Chakbeli Khan</b> , District Rawalpindi.	0334-5290864
43	Punjab	Rawalpindi	Mr. Arshad Mehmood, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Principal, Govt. MC Higher Secondary School, Tehsil Gujar Khan district Rawalpindi	0336-5355163
44	Punjab	Bahawalnagar	Mr. Khawar Mahmood, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Elementary School, Model Town, Tehsil & District Bahawalnagar	0334-2273767
45	Punjab	Bahawalnagar	Mr. Abdul Sattar Niazi, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Lecturer, H.No.172/A, Muslim Town, Tehsil Chistian District Bahawalnagar	0333-6345517
46	Punjab	Bahawalnagar	Mr. Abdul Rehman Faisal, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, SST, Govt. Model High School, Tehsil Forabbass, District Bahawalnagar	0345-1682227
47	Punjab	Bahawalnagar	Mr. Muhammad Asif Ramzan, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Govt.R.I Graduate College, Tehsil Haroonabad, District Bahawalnagar	0346-4904247
48	Punjab	Bahawalnagar	Mr. Mahfooz Ul Haq, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Opn University, S.S, Ward No.11, Mohallah Mansafi Wala C/o Faran Public School, Minchanabad, District Bahawalnagar	0301-7683853
49	Sindh	Hyderabad	Mr. Rasheed Ahmad, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, HST, Govt. Shah Abdul Latif High School Tando Adam Tehsil <b>Tando Adam</b>	0333-2881340
50	Sindh	Sukkur	Mr. Imran Bux, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Headmaster, Govt. Boys High School, Colony No.1, District Kashmore	0333-7367874
51	Sindh	Sukkur	Mr. Hafeez U Rahman, Part Time Regional Coordinator, Allama Iqbal Open University, Govt. Boys Higher Secondary School, Dari, Kandhkot	0302-3688039

# ALLAMA IQBAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, REGIONAL NETWORK

## ISLAMABAD CAPITAL TERRITORY (ICT) ISLAMABAD

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Block No 27, Services Block, Sector H-8  
Ph: 051-9250171, 051-9057219  
Email: rd\_islamabad@aiou.edu.pk

## PUNJAB

### ATTOCK

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Street No.5, Major Tahir Sadiq  
Road, Dar-ul-Salam Colony  
Ph: 057-9316418  
Email: rd\_attock@aiou.edu.pk

### BAHAWALPUR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Chak No. 12-A/BC, Near Airport  
Hasilpur By Pass Road  
Ph: 0341-2727744  
Email: rd\_bahawalpur@aiou.edu.pk

### CHAKWAL

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Opposite Allied Park, Near Food Godam  
Railway, By Pass Road  
Ph: 0543-553577  
Email: rd\_chakwal@aiou.edu.pk

### DERA GHAZI KHAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Railway Road, Near Veterinary Hospital  
Ph: 064-9260387  
Email: rd\_dgkhan@aiou.edu.pk

### FAISALABAD

Regional Center, AIOU,  
F-Block, Millat Town  
Ph: 041-9330790  
Email: rd\_faisalabad@aiou.edu.pk

### GUJRANWALA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
10-X Block, Peoples Colony  
Ph: 055-9230253  
Email: rd\_gujranwala@aiou.edu.pk

### JHANG

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Toba Road, Opposite Officers Colony  
Ph: 0477-631166  
Email: rd\_jhang@aiou.edu.pk

### JHELUM

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Mujahid Abad, Near Jada,  
Main G. T. Road  
Ph: 0544-273378  
Email: rd\_jhelum@aiou.edu.pk

### KASUR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
H. No. 607-B, Gulberg Colony  
Ph: 049-2723723  
Email: rd\_kasur@aiou.edu.pk

### LAHORE

Regional Center, AIOU,  
346 - Raza Block, Allama  
Iqbal Town  
Ph: 042-99333580  
Email: rd\_lahore@aiou.edu.pk

### MANDI BAHU UD DIN

Model Study Center, AIOU,  
Near Sat Sira Chowk  
Marala Road  
Ph: 0546-571171  
Email: msc\_mbdin@aiou.edu.pk

### MIANWALI

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Near Under Pass  
Ph: 0459-920026  
Email: rd\_mianwali@aiou.edu.pk

### MULTAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
CF-7, Shah Rukn-e-Alam Colony  
Ph: 061-6772499  
Email: rd\_multan@aiou.edu.pk

### NAROWAL

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Main Ransawal Phatak Chowk,  
Lahore Road  
Ph: 0542-413122  
Email: rd\_narowal@aiou.edu.pk

### RAHIM YAR KHAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Hidayat Center, Near Sheikh  
Zaid Air Port  
Ph: 0321-9259429  
Ph: 0331-6783360  
Email: rd\_rykhan@aiou.edu.pk

### RAWALPINDI

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Block No. 26, First Floor,  
Sector H-8, ISLAMABAD  
Ph: 051-9334265  
Email: rd\_rawalpindi@aiou.edu.pk

### SAHIWAL

Regional Center, AIOU,  
COMSATS University Road  
Ph: 0409-330457  
Email: rd\_sahiwal@aiou.edu.pk

### SARGODHA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
House No.145, Muradabad Colony,  
Near Daewoo Terminal, University Road  
Ph: 0483-211217  
Email: rd\_sargodha@aiou.edu.pk

### SHEIKHUPURA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Street No.03, Jamil Town,  
Lahore Road  
Ph: 056-3543041  
Email: rd\_sheikhupura@aiou.edu.pk

### SIALKOT

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Mohallah Mumtaz Pura,  
Haji Pura, Daska Road  
Ph: 052-3241400  
Email: rd\_sialkot@aiou.edu.pk

## SINDH

### HYDERABAD

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Bungalow No.46, B1-8,  
Unit No.02, Railway Employee Housing  
Society, Autobahn Road Latifabad  
Ph: 022-9330053  
Email: rd\_hyderabad@aiou.edu.pk

### KARACHI

Regional Center, AIOU,  
ST-6, D-I, Block No.14, Federal 'B' Area  
Ph: 021-99246099  
Email: rd\_karachi@aiou.edu.pk

### LARKANA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Bungalow No. 43, Al-Noor Housing  
Society, Near OPF Colony Naudero Road  
Ph: 074-4752263  
Email: rd\_larkana@aiou.edu.pk

### MALIR

Model Study Center, AIOU,  
Plot No. R-240, Block-C, Bagh E Malir  
Ph: 021-99333846  
Email: msc\_malir@aiou.edu.pk

### MITHI

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Near Session Court Mai Bhaghi Chowk  
Ph: 0232-920089  
Email: rd\_mithi@aiou.edu.pk

### MORO

Regional Center, AIOU,  
National Highway N-5  
Ph: 0300-3267178  
Email: rd\_moro@aiou.edu.pk

### SUKKUR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Main National Highway,  
Arore Taluka Rohri  
Email: rd\_sukkur@aiou.edu.pk

### THATTA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
H. No. 74, Main Ghulam Ullah  
Road Makli Society  
Ph: 0298-920201  
Ph: 0298-920202  
Email: rd\_thatta@aiou.edu.pk

### UMERKOT

Noor Model Study Center, AIOU,  
Old Girls College Hostel  
Ph: 0238-920016  
Email: msc\_uk@aiou.edu.pk

## KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

### ABBOTTABAD

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Murree Road  
Ph: 0992-390927  
Ph: 0992-390925  
Email: rd\_abbottabad@aiou.edu.pk

### CHITRAL

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Chitral Town, District Lower  
Ph: 0943-413419  
Ph: 0943-412138  
Email: rd\_chitral@aiou.edu.pk

### DERA ISMAIL KHAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Neli Kothi  
Ph: 0966-9280427  
Ph: 0966-9280178  
Email: rd\_dikhan@aiou.edu.pk

### KOHAT

Regional Center, AIOU,  
House No.43, Sector A/2,  
Phase No. II, KDA  
Ph: 092-2513882  
Email: rd\_kohat@aiou.edu.pk

### MARDAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
House No.39, Sector-I EW/3,  
Ghulam Nabi Road,  
Sheikh Maltoon Town  
Ph: 0937-841020  
Ph: 0937-841030  
Email: rd\_mardan@aiou.edu.pk

### PESHAWAR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Plot No.14, Sector A-3,  
Phase-V, Hayatabad  
Ph: 091-9217606  
Ph: 091-9217603  
Email: rd\_peshawar@aiou.edu.pk

### SWAT

Regional Center, AIOU,  
College Colony,  
Saidu Sharif  
Ph: 0946-9240205  
Email: rd\_swat@aiou.edu.pk

### TIMERGARA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Bungalow No. 02  
Village Andheri,  
Link Road, Balambat  
Ph: 094-9250070  
Email: rd\_timergara@aiou.edu.pk

## BALOCHISTAN

### DERA MURAD JAMALI

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Gola Chowk  
Ph: 0838-710375  
Email: rd\_dmjamali@aiou.edu.pk

### GWADAR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Pishkan Road  
Ph: 0333-7622445  
Email: rd\_turbat@aiou.edu.pk

### KALAT

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Near B & R Rest House  
Ph: 0844-210569  
Email: rd\_kalat@aiou.edu.pk

### QUETTA

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Eastern By Pass Takhtani Road  
Ph: 081-2674429, 081-2674398  
Email: rd\_quetta@aiou.edu.pk

### ZHOB

Regional Center, AIOU,  
H. # 34, Street No. 26, Muhala  
Khudaiddad Imbarara Road  
Circular No. 01  
Ph: 0822-413018  
Email: rd\_zhob@aiou.edu.pk

## AZAD JAMMU & KASHMIR

### MIRPUR

Regional Center, AIOU,  
House No.1-A, Sector, F-1,Kotli Road  
Mirpur  
Ph: 0582-7960029, 0582-7960030  
Email: rd\_mirpur@aiou.edu.pk

### MUZAFFARABAD

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Zero Point, Jalalabad  
Ph: 058-22960539, 058-22960540  
Email: rd\_muzaffarabad@aiou.edu.pk

### RAWALAKOT

Regional Center, AIOU,  
D-156, Bank Road  
Ph: 05824-960241  
Email: rd\_rawalakot@aiou.edu.pk

## GILGIT BALTISTAN

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Sh  
ahra-i-Quaid-i- Azam,  
Khumer Cantt  
Ph: 058-11960378, 058-11960087  
Email: rd\_gilgit@aiou.edu.pk

### NAGAR

Model Study Center, AIOU,  
Mohallah Cina Khan Tehsil Ali  
Abad District Hunza  
Ph: 0312-0864072  
Email: msc\_nagar@aiou.edu.pk

### SKARDU

Regional Center, AIOU,  
Sundus Road  
Ph: 05815-960915  
Ph: 05815-960258  
Email: rd\_skardu@aiou.edu.pk